

Model Speed Dictations

(Volume 2)

For

Steno Grade D/C/B & ITI/CTIS/MOP/MOM&SP

By



Dr. G. D. Bist
M.A., Ph.D. (Stenography)
Guinness World Record Holder

Shorthand House

C4B/66, Janakpuri, New Delhi-110058

Website: shorthandhouse.com

e-mail – drgdbist@gmail.com

011-25553702;M-9810834669

*Model
Speed Dictations*

(Volume 2)

For

Steno Grade D/C/B & ITI/CTIS/MOP/MOM&SP

By



Dr. G. D. Bist
M.A., Ph.D. (Stenography)
Guinness World Record Holder

Shorthand House

C4B/66, Janakpuri, New Delhi-110058

Website: shorthandhouse.com

e-mail - drgdbist@gmail.com

011-25553702; M-9810834669

Contents

Common words & abbreviations; intext 1-5
Words and Phrases

Part I Education Policy - Intext Phrases & Words 6-64
Reading & Dictation Exercises – 100 w.p.m.

Part II Essential Commodities – Intext Words 65-112
Additional Short Forms & Phrases;
Reading and Dictation Exercises

Part III External/International Affairs – Intext words; 113-60
Additional Short Forms and Phrases

Note: Reading, Writing and Transcription of Shorthand are the Keys to success. Read, copy and Transcribe the Dictations, the Additional Short Forms and Intext words and Phrases given in these Volumes for sure success in Stenography. Shorthand writing has no meaning if you are not able to read and transcribe Shorthand Notes into the language script quickly and accurately in time. By Practising these subject-wise volumes you will be able to grasp the commonly used words in these topics and become master of Shorthand writing ensuring employment.

Use Audio Dictation CDs for Short Forms & 1100 Simple Phrases; Speeds of 60-72-80-100-120 w.p.m. for self Dictations and Transcribe these and check Mistakes or Errors yourself, making sure your success in the Practical Tests.

Short Forms & Derivatives (Common Words)

Continue..... <i>h</i>	continued..... <i>h</i>	continuation..... <i>j</i>
Continuous..... <i>j</i>	continuously..... <i>j</i>	continues..... <i>h</i>
Dis-continue..... <i>h</i>	dis-continued..... <i>h</i>	dis-continuation..... <i>j</i>
Arrange-ed..... <i>h</i>	re-arrange-ed..... <i>x</i>	re-arrangement..... <i>x</i>
Arrangements..... <i>d</i>	re-arrangement..... <i>x</i>	dis-arrange-ed..... <i>h</i>
Industry..... <i>h</i>	industrial-ly..... <i>h</i>	industrialists..... <i>h</i>
Industrialization..... <i>h</i>	industrialized..... <i>h</i>	industries..... <i>h</i>
Central..... <i>h</i>	centralization..... <i>h</i>	decentralization..... <i>h</i>
decentralized..... <i>h</i>	incorporate..... <i>h</i>	incorporated..... <i>h</i>
Incorporation..... <i>h</i>	revenue..... <i>h</i>	revenues..... <i>h</i>
Central revenue..... <i>h</i>	Revenue Department..... <i>h</i>	
Subscribe..... <i>h</i>	subscriber..... <i>h</i>	subscription..... <i>h</i>
Satisfactory..... <i>h</i>	unsatisfactory..... <i>h</i>	satisfactorily..... <i>h</i>
Negotiate..... <i>h</i>	negotiated..... <i>h</i>	negotiation..... <i>h</i>
Negotiable..... <i>h</i>	high..... <i>h</i>	higher..... <i>h</i>
Assistance..... <i>h</i>	assist..... <i>h</i>	assisted..... <i>h</i>
Satisfy..... <i>h</i>	satisfying..... <i>h</i>	satisfied..... <i>h</i>
Satisfactory..... <i>h</i>	satisfactorily..... <i>h</i>	dis-satisfied..... <i>h</i>
Dis-satisfaction..... <i>h</i>	unsatisfactory..... <i>h</i>	unsatisfactorily..... <i>h</i>
Contradict..... <i>h</i>	contradictory..... <i>h</i>	contradiction..... <i>h</i>
Contradicted..... <i>h</i>	self-contradiction..... <i>h</i>	contraction..... <i>h</i>
Contracted..... <i>h</i>	contractual..... <i>h</i>	contractor..... <i>h</i>

PART I - EDUCATION)

(Intext Words/Short Forms & Phrases)

elementary	secondary	manpower
diversify	archeological	participation
devastating	vocationalise	social service
indigenous	certificates	misguiding
laboratories	crash programme	conviction
furthermore	literate	illiterate
realities	learnt	literacy
illlteracy	post-graduate	universal
advertisements	beautification	resources
statistics	technical-ly	universal
commitment	confronted	obstacle
part-time	free education	critical
imparted	questionnaire	sculpture
stretagy	furniture	educationists
director	children	stoop
compartmentalisation	continuous	oriented
instructions	instructors	deterioration
doctorates	continuously	parallels
atmosphere	machinery	morale
enrolment	urgently	moral
denied	as far as	continues
blanket	fulfil	suitable
machine	Senate	under-nourished
cosmopolitan	staggering	lacuna
wastage	cooperation	inspector
Syndicate	imaginative	curricula
frustrate	geographical	marathon
experiment	implementing	implementation
restraint	harsh	criticism
post-graduation	graduates	graduation
worth-while	dis-satisfaction	apprenticeship
dedication	implication	untouched

Reading Exercise 1

Handwritten Arabic text on a set of three horizontal lines (top, middle, bottom). The text is written in a cursive script and spans approximately 20 lines. The characters are dark and somewhat faded, with some ink bleeding through from the reverse side of the page. The text is a mix of short phrases and longer, more complex sentences, including what appears to be a date '1986' and a reference to 'MS 4'. The writing is dense and fills most of the page.

Sir, what I am trying to make out is that we do need a total manpower planning in the country. /I hope it will be possible for the Government to take it up. But, unless there is a satisfactory manpower/planning, we should not start saying things like this. I mean when we open an Arts college, we are told/"do not open so many arts colleges. The country has got enough of arts colleges. Open only Science colleges and/if Science colleges are opened we are told "our Science graduates are unemployed and we are asked to diversify and/vocationalise and yet people who take trade certificates or diplomas or degrees in engineering are unemployed. They tell us "do/not put any restriction, do not restrict it." So the real problem is that there will be unemployment unless the/economy gets momentum and when the momentum comes, those who are unemployed will find employment. But, what I would like/to submit is that we must adopt a forward looking policy. Suppose there is a recession and we immediately decide/to cut down the facilities for technical and scientific education the result would be that when the economy gathers momentum/we will take five years to produce the engineers that we need and the technical personnel that we require for/the development of our country.

Sir, there has been another difficulty. Unfortunately, there was on a vast scale, an import/of technical knowhow and no sufficient attention was paid to the development of indigenous knowhow. The present policy of the/Government is to go in for self-reliance in a massive way. The Minister for Planning has given an assurance/that within two years all the technically educated people will be given employment and that would include all M.Sc.'s./This is a very hopeful sign and therefore, the Education Minister should not be asked unnecessarily to restrict higher education./Furthermore, the Education Commission had made a recommendation that at least 6 per cent of the people in the age-group/of 17-23 should be going to some institution of higher education or the other in the country by/1986. The present percentage in the country is 3:1. Therefore, there is scope for increasing the/overall percentage of persons going in for higher education. This figure is very much less than the figure of any/of the advanced countries and one of the hon. Members said that even in the advanced countries, so many people/are not going in for higher education. What is wrong is that we have not yet been able to implement/that part of the recommendation of the Education Commission which said that the proportion of post-graduate to under-graduate/must rise and that the proportion of persons going in for technical education must be more than the proportion of/persons going in for it at the present moment. Therefore, I would suggest that suitable action should be taken immediately./

Reading Exercise 2

Handwritten text in Urdu script, appearing to be a dictation exercise. The text is written on lined paper and includes various words and phrases, some with numbers and symbols. The script is somewhat cursive and includes some numbers like 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100. The text is a mix of Urdu words and numbers, possibly representing a list or a series of instructions.

MODEL SPEED DICTATIONS ; (All Subjects with full Script)

Secondly, if you compare the percentage of students going in for higher education in Science and Arts, you will observe that the percentage of those who are going in for Science is still not as much as has been recommended by the Education Commission and I entirely agree with the recommendations of the Commission in this regard. Therefore, there is a great deal of need for proper planning of higher education and I hope that the Planning Commission will be taking up the matter in consultation with the Ministry of Education, the U.G.C., the State Governments and that this would depend on the tempo of economic development and change. Sir, looking at the clock, I am a little worried. But I would, if I may take another 10 minutes to explain what the Government is attempting to do in the field of primary education which has been emphasised so much by many hon. Members and in my opinion quite rightly, the focus was on the removal of illiteracy and giving primary education a new direction.

Sir, the main point which we should all remember is that the present appalling figure of illiteracy has risen because we were unable to enrol all children in the age group of 6-11 in the primary schools and even where we did succeed, in enrolling them, they dropped off from schools. Unusually, after one year if this had not been happening, continuously over a large number of years, the present figure of illiteracy would not have been as high as it is today. If we make an analysis of those who are not yet going today to the elementary schools in the age group of 6-11 years, we will find that the greatest shortfall is among girls, among the Scheduled Castes, among the Scheduled Tribes, as the two hon. Members quite rightly pointed out, among those who want their children to add to the family income. Therefore, we have to provide for 110 per cent enrolment because that seems to be the objective because there would always be, in villages, people who do not remember their ages, there would be some a little below, a few would continue after that age and then there would be shortfalls occasionally. And if I may say so, our statistics given by village schools are not exactly as accurate as the figures given by a computer. Therefore, we must plan for 110 per cent enrolment in the schools in the villages.

Now, this involves a new strategy. We have to take into account all the suggestions that have been made. For example Shri Menon said that the timing of certain schools must be changed. We should also think in terms of providing part-time education where it is impossible to provide whole time education. A flexible approach is needed. Then we must utilise the resources locally available in a village. For example, there are many retired persons who are interested to teach.

Reading Exercise 3

Handwritten notes in Arabic script, starting with 'بسم الله الرحمن الرحيم' and mentioning 'الحمد لله' and 'صلى الله عليه وسلم'.

Handwritten notes in Arabic script, mentioning 'الحمد لله' and 'صلى الله عليه وسلم'.

Handwritten notes in Arabic script, mentioning 'الحمد لله' and 'صلى الله عليه وسلم'.

Handwritten notes in Arabic script, mentioning 'الحمد لله' and 'صلى الله عليه وسلم'.

Any way, let me not transgress the limit from the education point of view. I am just coming to it. I say please give me one taluk or one district and I will see that the money spent on education in a particular place under a particular taluk within ten years give you a benefit of ten per cent. Let us have an experiment. I have been saying this from 1948. If you want, I will show you a copy of it which I sent to Pandit Nehru who was then the Prime Minister and to the Education Minister as well as others. Let us try to be practical in approach.

Coming to elementary education, have we succeeded in it? Is it not a Directive Principle of State Policy to provide elementary education to all? We have passed 22 years and have we succeeded in it? Is it not very shameful for us that even now, the percentage of literacy is barely 37 per cent? These days the attendance in the elementary schools is between 40 to 60 per teacher. If anybody or any officer sees this and still keeps quiet, when a teacher has 40 pupils to teach, he should be either a dunce or a crook or a misfit in the society.

In elementary education, the maximum a teacher can handle is not more than 15 or 20. It can increase afterwards. The foundation has to be stronger in the beginning stages. I request the Minister to spend any amount for elementary education, but not to allow more pupils in a class. He should see if it is not possible for us to fix up an average attendance by 15 or 20 for a teacher up to the third standard and afterwards it can go to 15 to 30. In high schools, it can go up to 40. I know a number of classes having more than 80 students in a class. What can you call it except a flock.

Coming to high school education, the best type of education that our country needs and could have been benefitted by was basic education evolved by Mahatma Gandhi. How far we have succeeded in it and have we been influenced in implementing it? We have simply spoiled the very root of the principle here. In countries like Germany or Russia and other socialist countries, the work-oriented education is paying the dividends in hundreds and thousands. Here, if a boy passes his matriculation or B.A. he feels he should have only a white collar job. Pay the labourer more than what you pay to a graduate or an I.A.S. and then more people will go for work oriented education. Then, people would like to work in the fields and industries.

Coming to the colleges, people are enamoured to start colleges and open universities forgetting that each college needs a Principal and each university needs a Vice Chancellor who travel everywhere.

Handwritten notes on lined paper, appearing to be a reading exercise or a transcript of a lesson. The text is written in a cursive, handwritten style and spans approximately 18 lines of the page. The content is difficult to decipher due to the handwriting and the lack of context, but it appears to be a continuous block of text.

We can utilise the services of volunteers, fresh graduates and we should work out a scheme to employ them at a fairly large scale graduates as volunteers who would be going to the villages and working in that village schools. For example senior students, high school students, college students, coming back to the villages during vacations can be utilised for this purpose. Their services can be utilised. We can organise camps where the students are living in their small hemlets and a big and proper school cannot be provided to them. Then, we can take these children to the camps. May be a one day camp or a two day camp once a month to the nearest good school where they can be exposed to proper schooling and the second strategy that we should think of is to go in for the concept of community school. Our concept of community school is that the school would be in a sense the centre of community life. To this would be attached a balwadi for the little children because so far as girls are concerned, most of the older girls have their responsibilities of looking after younger children. So, if there is a good balwadi, then the younger children could be brought there, could be bathed there, could be given one meal. This Ministry has a scheme of nutrition programme for the little children. They can be provided with one meal and many of those older girls who could learn how to look after the younger babies under the guidance of some teacher. And this would be a good training for them and this could be a part of their work experience as well as their social service. We want also that these schools should be the centres of adult education. By adult education, I am really thinking of the youths, especially between the ages of 14 to 23. While I recognise that we must think of everybody, I feel that we should leave to the voluntary agencies the responsibility for educating all those who are above 23 years. We should also try to use the mass media for providing education for those who are above 23. But we must concentrate in a very big way on the age group of 15 to 23 years who are out of school but who should be provided with physical culture, with recreation as well as with literacy and continuing education. We should also mobilise those forces for various social service activities and utilise all the various ways and techniques of giving them real education exposing them to museums, science museums, cultural museums, organise mobile laboratories, take them to see mobile laboratories, explain the modern scientific principles, explain the main features of Indian art and sculpture and so on so that they can develop a sense of identity with our national tradition as well as with modernity and a modern outlook. I am also keen that the present complete compartmentalisation should be ended.

Reading Exercise 5

ገላት 10 ሲባሉ ሲከተሉ ለመጠን ማስፈሰስ
 ይህን ስራ ማግኘት ይኖርብኛል። ለአጠቃላይ
 መረጃ ይጎብኙ። የደህና ጥያቄዎች
 ላይ ማቀባለን ማድረግ ይኖርብኛል። ለደንበኞች
 ማህበራዊ ጠቅላላ ገጽ ይጎብኙ። ለተጨማሪ
 መረጃ ይጎብኙ። ለደንበኞች ማህበራዊ ጠቅላላ ገጽ

ለተጨማሪ መረጃ ይጎብኙ። ለደንበኞች
 ማህበራዊ ጠቅላላ ገጽ ይጎብኙ። ለተጨማሪ
 መረጃ ይጎብኙ። ለደንበኞች ማህበራዊ ጠቅላላ ገጽ
 ይጎብኙ። ለተጨማሪ መረጃ ይጎብኙ። ለደንበኞች
 ማህበራዊ ጠቅላላ ገጽ ይጎብኙ። ለተጨማሪ
 መረጃ ይጎብኙ። ለደንበኞች ማህበራዊ ጠቅላላ ገጽ

ለተጨማሪ መረጃ ይጎብኙ። ለደንበኞች
 ማህበራዊ ጠቅላላ ገጽ ይጎብኙ። ለተጨማሪ
 መረጃ ይጎብኙ። ለደንበኞች ማህበራዊ ጠቅላላ ገጽ
 ይጎብኙ። ለተጨማሪ መረጃ ይጎብኙ። ለደንበኞች
 ማህበራዊ ጠቅላላ ገጽ ይጎብኙ። ለተጨማሪ
 መረጃ ይጎብኙ። ለደንበኞች ማህበራዊ ጠቅላላ ገጽ

$$[f(1) ; f(2) ; f(3) ; f(4)]$$

Sir, we have lived our lives in whatever way we have been able to live but we have to see/to the future generations that they grow up as useful citizens and they do their best for the benefit of/the country, for the progress of the country and for the secular and other ideals that we want to inculcate/in our Constitution. There are children who have no food, they do not have enough food, they do not have enough clothes, they do not have enough education. The directive principle of our Constitution has directed us that the education/of our children should be free and compulsory up to the age of 14. Now it has been reduced to/11 years. I would like to know in how many States this is happening. Even in the most advanced States/at the primary school stage, only 78 per cent of the people of school going age have been covered./The children are not able to go to school. In my own State, the State Government has made it compulsory/and free but the rural children are not able to take advantage of it for two reasons. First, they have to earn their living and secondly perhaps they are not socially conscious of going to school. Motivation is required in/this and as my previous speaker has said the problem would have been much less in all directions if we/had paid more attention to our population control programme some years back. Therefore, the programme has now to be stepped/up. It has to be taken to the villages. It has to be taken to the areas which are over-populated/and it has to be taken to the population that is not healthy, that is not able to look after/itself, leave alone looking after their children. Therefore, the programme of population control is very important and it should be/taken to the villages to the rural people by all means that is available to us.

Then I come to/adult aducation. Our illiteracy rate is very high. Even in smaller countries like Cuba and Iran, though Iran is not/so small country, they have been able to make their people literate up to 78 per cent of their population. We should take lessons from them. We should devote more time, more attention to this matter. Voluntary organisations also/should come forward and our Centre should pay more attention to it so that they can make our people literate/in whatever way that is possible in the villages. It is the village population that is important because we are/in a democratic country and our democracy cannot go on working if the people who are participating in it are not literate, not educated, not conscious of their rights and privileges and at the same time their duties to themselves and to the community and to the country. Therefore, I emphasise that the Centre should pay more attention to education.

You should not allow anybody to be a director of any education department either here or in the States unless/ 20
he holds three doctorates. That is the kind of thing but 40
even officers begin to tell lies. I will not/tolerate even 40
a single person telling lies and even the directors tell lies.
They see the school and tell lies./Not only that, their 60
lower officers also tell lies. That is the type of things
that we have. There/is a notorious director of general education 80
in my State who is teaching lies to officers, who says that
a/school which is running for 15 years is not paying. I 100
am saying this on the floor of the House./Then there are 120
any number of such people. If they are well educated they
will not stoop to low levels./Supposing one holds three 140
or four degrees, he will not stoop to low levels because
he can go anywhere. Every/university wants to start colleges 160
in every place. I say for university education up to graduation,
let people open any/number of colleges but after graduation, 180
for post-graduate studies and research there should be only
one in every State/or two or at the most three. Do not 200
allow every college to have post-graduate teaching and frustrate
its/funds and frustrate its energies. I would request the 220
hon. Minister of Education to kindly see that he appoints
a/Committee of Members of Parliament to go into the working 240
of elementary education, high school education, college education
university education,/technical education and adult education 260
in institutions run by Government as well as private institutions.
You should not curb the/selfless service of private schools 280
and colleges that are rendering great service in this country
and saving a lot of/money for the Government. 300

Another point I want to say is that I have been asking
for a Central University/for the South. Central Universities 320
are there only in the North. For the last four years, I
have been asking /for a Central University. In fact, the 340
then Minister Dr. V.K.R.V. Rao promised to give one. Now/
a reasonable person has become Minister. They are going 360
to set up one for a small State like Pondicherry. I/would 380
request the hon. Minister to give us first a Central University.
I tell you a Central University in Tamil/Nadu will be able 400
to give greater service to Podicherry and to other Southern
States. So the Central University should /be given to us. 420
Let the hon. Minister promise on the floor of the House.

On the question of deterioration/in education, quite 440
honestly, I am prepared to accept a blanket charge that
there is a deterioration in the quality/of education. What 460
I would concede is that there has been a very vast increase
in enrolment at all stages /of education and the extent to 480
which we have been able to balance the increase in enrolment
with increase in equipments./ 500

Floor of the House

Reading Exercise 7

Handwritten notes in Arabic script on lined paper. The text discusses various aspects of Arabic grammar and morphology, including verb conjugations and noun forms. It includes several lists of words and phrases, some with annotations in parentheses. Key terms mentioned include 'فعل' (verb), 'اسم' (noun), 'جاء' (came), 'خرج' (went out), 'دخل' (entered), 'أقرب' (closer), 'أبعد' (further), 'أول' (first), and 'أخر' (last). The notes also mention specific grammatical forms like 'المفعول به' (the object), 'المفعول به الفاعل' (the subject as object), and 'المفعول به المفعول به' (the object as object). The handwriting is cursive and fills most of the page.

As far as Delhi is concerned, I would like to tell the House that as soon as this Bill is passed, by both the Houses, we will introduce universal education/for both sexes - for girls as well as for boys and gradually for the whole area of Delhi. Now, Sir/ I think my friend raised the question with regard to primary education that it should be imparted in the mother/tongue of the child, that provision should be made in the Bill to that effect. While it is true/that in some of the Education Acts, there is provision for teaching through the mother tongue of the child/ we, however, did not consider it necessary to make that provision in this Bill because in the Constitution, we have/an Article - Article 350A which provides that the State shall endeavour to provide primary education in the mother/tongue of the child. In view of this Constitutional provision, it was not considered necessary to make this provision here./As far as Delhi is concerned, I would further like to say that here in this cosmopolitan town there/are various schools run by different communities imparting education through different mother tongues. Already, there is provision for/teaching in Hindi, for teaching in Urdu and as I said there are private schools where instructions are already being/imparted through the various regional languages. I think it was my friend who objected to the words 'primary education' and said/that Government were indifferent to basic education and he said that we were creating a confusion in that direction./

Sir, the expression primary education has been used because that is the word that has been used in the Constitution and/as far as basic education is concerned, it is a pattern and the country has already accepted it as/a national pattern and it will be our continuous endeavour to introduce basic education gradually in all the institutions. I/do not think there can be any objection to the use of the expression primary education because that is actually/the word that has been used in the Constitution. I am afraid he was not right when he said that/the Bill was not educative and that greater emphasis was being given to penalise the parents. Sir, if he would/look into the Bill, he would find that efforts are to be made to contact the parents again and again./

Sir, in spite of the efforts of the Government, education continues to suffer from many shortfalls and maladies. We have miserably failed to provide social education to the people as well as to provide universal education to all our children in the age group of 6 to 14. This constitutional directive is not likely to be fulfilled even by the/end of the 5th Plan or the 6th Plan. There are more illiterates in India today than there were in/1951. Secondary education continues to be weakest link in our educational system. This is the position of education./

Parents

Reading Exercise 8

1. The first part of the text discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records in a business context. It emphasizes that proper record-keeping is essential for financial stability and operational efficiency.

2. The second part of the text focuses on the role of technology in modern business operations. It highlights how digital tools and software can streamline processes and reduce the risk of human error.

3. The third part of the text addresses the challenges of data security and privacy. It notes that as businesses collect more data, they must also implement robust security measures to protect sensitive information.

4. The fourth part of the text discusses the impact of automation on the workforce. It suggests that while automation can increase productivity, it also requires a focus on retraining employees to handle more complex tasks.

5. The fifth part of the text explores the concept of sustainable business practices. It argues that companies should consider environmental and social factors alongside financial performance to ensure long-term success.

6. The sixth part of the text examines the role of customer feedback in product development. It states that listening to customer needs and preferences is crucial for creating products that truly meet market demands.

7. The seventh part of the text discusses the importance of innovation in staying competitive. It encourages businesses to invest in research and development to create new and improved products and services.

8. The eighth part of the text focuses on the importance of strong leadership and communication. It suggests that clear communication and effective leadership are key to motivating employees and achieving organizational goals.

9. The ninth part of the text discusses the role of ethics in business decision-making. It emphasizes that ethical considerations should be a central part of any business strategy to build trust and maintain a positive reputation.

10. The tenth part of the text concludes by summarizing the key points discussed and offers final thoughts on the future of business. It suggests that adaptability and a commitment to continuous improvement are essential for thriving in a rapidly changing market.

Mr. Deputy Chairman, there is another very good reason and that is the geographical reason. Unless you make it compulsory/upon the State concerned, upon the municipality concerned, to provide schools for every 300 people about three to four furlongs, mere geographical reasons will prevent the children from going to school because tender children of five and six cannot walk a mile or two to attend schools. That is why, I say these are some of the reasons which have been responsible for the failure of compulsory elementary education. Let me tell you, Mr. Deputy Chairman, as to what we can do to solve this problem. In Madras today without compulsion I see that enrolment is going up and is very good and the reason to seek admission, first and foremost, is the provision of mid-day meal. Poor people can not starve and then read, poor children cannot starve and then read. Poor ill clothed children cannot suffer in the cold weather and yet read. In Madras where the scheme is more or less equitable a large attempt has been made and the State has also made a contribution to provide mid-day meals for indigent children in many elementary schools. The result is that the children are backing up strength. Many children are coming to the schools and many parents are willing to send their children to the schools.

Number two is the provision of a certain minimum amount of text books and the instruments of learning. These must also be made available in the schools. We must provide them the facilities that is provision of mid-day meal, provision of certain facilities of education and provision of schools within reachable distance. I would also like to add one more point and that is the staggering of the hours of the schools so that children can help the family earn something. So, an imaginative approach to this problem is what is required and that alone will make compulsory elementary education successful. No amount of Attendance Officers and no amount of punishment will be able to achieve success in this matter. I wish provision had been made in this Bill for the provision of mid-day meals for the children. Provision must be made to give them a cup of milk where there is cold; provision must be made for the supply of some clothing to the indigent children and provision must be made for giving to the poorest children the instruments of education. I am not suggesting anything new.

In England and in other countries where compulsory education has succeeded, provision of such things had been made and that is why they have been successful. Without providing these amenities but merely appointing Officers and provision for punishments, this scheme will not succeed as it did not succeed to that extent in Baroda though Baroda was very successful in many other respects. It is absolutely necessary that all these are intended in the implications of this Bill to provide mid-day meals.

Sir, I move that the Third Annual Report of the University Grants Commission laid on the table of the Rajya Sabha /be 20 taken into consideration. Sir, before hon. Members express their opinions on this report, I would like to highlight /some 40 of the main features to which the University Grants Commission has given special attention and if we concentrated on / those 60 aspects, the U.G.C. and the Government would be greatly benefitted.

In fact, the main purpose of this /discussion is that 80 the U.G.C. and the Government should have the benefit of the views of this House /and the other House on the work that 100 is being done by the U.G.C. In this connection, I /would like 120 to say that as far as the Central Government are concerned, their responsibility is very limited. I am not /saying that 140 because of the criticism which is being levelled against univer- sities at the present moment, I am only / referring to the consti- 160 tutional aspect of it. As far as the Central Government is concerned, they give through the / U.G.C. assistance for the 180 development of the universities and during these few years it has been our continuous endeavour /to raise the standard 200 of the universities and to give assistance for various kinds of development projects. / 220

In the course of their work, the U.G.C. have faced certain difficulties and they have /raised certain fundamental 240 issues. They have expressed the view that new universities should be established only after the most careful examination /260 of all aspects of the question and that as provided in the U.G.C. Act, an opportunity should be given /to the Commission 280 to advise on such proposals. Under Section 12 of the U.G.C. Act, it is one /of the functions of the Commission to advise any 300 authority if such advice is asked for on the establishment of /a new university. But as the House is aware, under the 320 Constitution of India, education including university is a State subject /and the State Governments are not bound to ask for 340 advice of the Commission or to act on their advice /after seeking 360 the same for establishing new universities. New universities have been established after consulting the Commission. The resources /of the Commission are limited, the U.G.C. has, therefore, 380 suggested that before new universities are established it would 400 be desirable to seek the advice of the Commission in the matter. They particularly refer to the university at Varanasi. /At Varanasi, 420 a new Sanskrit University has been established and in Madhya Pradesh, the Indira Kala Vishwavidyalaya has been brought /440 into existence. They are all one faculty institutions, namely, for Sanskrit and for music respectively. Recently, another university, / Darbhanga Sanskrit University Bill was passed 460 by the State Legislature but the U.G.C. / was not consulted. As 480 far as the constitutional provisions are concerned, the State Government may not consult the U.G.C. 500

taken into consideration 23/MSD
I'm only , assistance

Reading Exercise 10

9. $\frac{1}{2} \frac{d}{dt} (u^2 + v^2) = u \frac{du}{dt} + v \frac{dv}{dt}$
 $= u \frac{du}{dx} + v \frac{dv}{dx} + u \frac{du}{dy} + v \frac{dv}{dy}$
 $= \frac{1}{2} \frac{d}{dx} (u^2 + v^2) + \frac{1}{2} \frac{d}{dy} (u^2 + v^2)$
 $= \frac{1}{2} \text{div} (u, v)$
 $\frac{1}{2} \text{div} (u, v) = \frac{1}{2} (\frac{du}{dx} + \frac{dv}{dx} + \frac{du}{dy} + \frac{dv}{dy})$
 $= \frac{1}{2} (\frac{d}{dx} (u + v) + \frac{d}{dy} (u + v))$
 $= \frac{1}{2} \text{div} (u + v)$
 $\frac{1}{2} \text{div} (u, v) = \frac{1}{2} \text{div} (u + v)$
 $\frac{1}{2} \text{div} (u, v) = \frac{1}{2} \text{div} (u + v)$
 $\frac{1}{2} \text{div} (u, v) = \frac{1}{2} \text{div} (u + v)$
 $\frac{1}{2} \text{div} (u, v) = \frac{1}{2} \text{div} (u + v)$
 $\frac{1}{2} \text{div} (u, v) = \frac{1}{2} \text{div} (u + v)$
 $\frac{1}{2} \text{div} (u, v) = \frac{1}{2} \text{div} (u + v)$
 $\frac{1}{2} \text{div} (u, v) = \frac{1}{2} \text{div} (u + v)$
 $\frac{1}{2} \text{div} (u, v) = \frac{1}{2} \text{div} (u + v)$

$\frac{1}{2} \text{div} (u, v) = \frac{1}{2} \text{div} (u + v)$
 $\frac{1}{2} \text{div} (u, v) = \frac{1}{2} \text{div} (u + v)$
 $\frac{1}{2} \text{div} (u, v) = \frac{1}{2} \text{div} (u + v)$
 $\frac{1}{2} \text{div} (u, v) = \frac{1}{2} \text{div} (u + v)$
 $\frac{1}{2} \text{div} (u, v) = \frac{1}{2} \text{div} (u + v)$
 $\frac{1}{2} \text{div} (u, v) = \frac{1}{2} \text{div} (u + v)$
 $\frac{1}{2} \text{div} (u, v) = \frac{1}{2} \text{div} (u + v)$
 $\frac{1}{2} \text{div} (u, v) = \frac{1}{2} \text{div} (u + v)$
 $\frac{1}{2} \text{div} (u, v) = \frac{1}{2} \text{div} (u + v)$
 $\frac{1}{2} \text{div} (u, v) = \frac{1}{2} \text{div} (u + v)$

Sir, in this matter, in my opinion it would be advisable to establish healthy conventions. We have set up a very high powered Commission and that Commission is making strenuous efforts with its limited resources to raise the standards of the universities. It would be desirable to seek the advice of the Commission before new universities are set up, but in this matter we cannot do anything under the law, unless we change the Constitution itself. But, we can certainly establish healthy conventions in this country after all everything need not be determined by the law. We are all equally interested in the development of the universities. The State Governments are also fully aware that the resources are limited and without the assistance of the Central Government, and the University Grants Commission, they cannot maintain standards or develop their universities. It would, therefore, be advisable for the State Governments to consult the University Grants Commission before setting up these universities. The only thing we can do is to stop giving grants to new universities established in the States for making any reference to the U.G.C. but I think our whole approach in this matter should be to establish healthy conventions. There should be full consultation between the State Governments and the U.G.C. and the Central Government because the question of education is not merely a State subject, it is a State subject so far as the Constitutional provision is concerned. But from the broad national point of view, we are all equally interested in raising the standards of our universities. Now some difficulties have been experienced by the U.G.C. with regard to the implementation of their development programmes. One of the difficulties which they have voiced is with regard to the improvement in the salary scales of teachers. Now the assistance which is being given by the U.G.C. is on a matching basis, i.e. the U.G.C. gives a certain percentage and the State Governments are expected to contribute their share. It has been found that in many cases, the Commission could not implement this scheme because the State Governments had not come forward with matching funds.

Now, here is a difficult situation which the Commission has to face. We are only examining the Commission, whether the U.G.C. should not try to demarcate clearly the functions of the U.G.C. and of the State Governments in financing development projects. We have so far viewed that the raising of the salaries of teachers is a national problem and the U.G.C. has naturally given the highest priority to the importance of the salary scales but unless the State Governments come forward and find the matching funds, it would not be possible for the U.G.C. to do anything in this matter. Now this idea unfortunately did not find favour with the State Governments who suggested that the Commission should give hundred per cent assistance for their projects.

Reading Exercise 11

9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100.

Sir, during the last ten years things have gone from bad to worse, not because of the fault of anybody but because of circumstances which have to be taken into consideration. It is not possible for a middle class man today to send his children to school, especially in urban areas and even in rural areas. Today we talk of equality of opportunities. Where is the equality of opportunities today? A man has to pay Rs.30 to send his child to school. A middle class man cannot pay Rs.30 for sending his child to school. Also if he wants to get his child admitted to a school, he has to find a premium for that and the poor man can never think of sending his child to school. Under these circumstances, the sooner we realise the importance of compulsory and free primary education the better for us. Today even where compulsory and free education has been introduced, it is not possible for the parents of these children to take advantage of this free and compulsory primary education. I know of numerous cases where it is not possible for parents even to spend for the books of their children. It is not possible for them to send their children to the school which is a long way off. Provision has been made in this Bill to the effect that an area will be specified area within which there will be a school and it will be the duty of the local authority to see that there is a school there. I do not know what will be the area, but I hope that the authorities concerned will bear it in mind that in the case of the people who are to be called upon to send their children to the school, it would be possible for the children to walk to the school. Sir, it is not enough if we make primary education free and compulsory. So far as this country is concerned, it is necessary that the wherewithal for educating the children is also provided by the Government. In this country, there has been the first, the second and third Plans and there will be more Five Year Plans. We have been providing for a number of welfare schemes, I do not know whether these welfare schemes must get precedence over free and compulsory education. I understand efforts being made for finding employment for the unemployed people. I can understand efforts being made for finding shelter for people who have no shelter. But I can not understand, provision being made for welfare schemes when there is no education given to the children, when it is not possible for the parents to look after their children. He is prepared to wait for food, he is prepared to wait for shelter but we should not expect him to wait for primary education to his children if he has no means to educate his children.

Reading Exercise 12

2. $f(x) = 19 - 10x$ and $g(x) = 45 - 2x$
 (a) $f(1) = 19 - 10(1) = 9$
 $g(1) = 45 - 2(1) = 43$
 (b) $f(2) = 19 - 10(2) = -1$
 $g(2) = 45 - 2(2) = 41$
 (c) $f(3) = 19 - 10(3) = -11$
 $g(3) = 45 - 2(3) = 39$
 (d) $f(4) = 19 - 10(4) = -21$
 $g(4) = 45 - 2(4) = 37$
 (e) $f(5) = 19 - 10(5) = -31$
 $g(5) = 45 - 2(5) = 35$
 (f) $f(6) = 19 - 10(6) = -41$
 $g(6) = 45 - 2(6) = 33$
 (g) $f(7) = 19 - 10(7) = -51$
 $g(7) = 45 - 2(7) = 31$
 (h) $f(8) = 19 - 10(8) = -61$
 $g(8) = 45 - 2(8) = 29$
 (i) $f(9) = 19 - 10(9) = -71$
 $g(9) = 45 - 2(9) = 27$
 (j) $f(10) = 19 - 10(10) = -81$
 $g(10) = 45 - 2(10) = 25$
 (k) $f(11) = 19 - 10(11) = -91$
 $g(11) = 45 - 2(11) = 23$
 (l) $f(12) = 19 - 10(12) = -101$
 $g(12) = 45 - 2(12) = 21$
 (m) $f(13) = 19 - 10(13) = -111$
 $g(13) = 45 - 2(13) = 19$
 (n) $f(14) = 19 - 10(14) = -121$
 $g(14) = 45 - 2(14) = 17$
 (o) $f(15) = 19 - 10(15) = -131$
 $g(15) = 45 - 2(15) = 15$
 (p) $f(16) = 19 - 10(16) = -141$
 $g(16) = 45 - 2(16) = 13$
 (q) $f(17) = 19 - 10(17) = -151$
 $g(17) = 45 - 2(17) = 11$
 (r) $f(18) = 19 - 10(18) = -161$
 $g(18) = 45 - 2(18) = 9$
 (s) $f(19) = 19 - 10(19) = -171$
 $g(19) = 45 - 2(19) = 7$
 (t) $f(20) = 19 - 10(20) = -181$
 $g(20) = 45 - 2(20) = 5$

Sir, the question of free and compulsory primary education can only be neglected at our peril. Reference was made to Article 45 of the Constitution wherein ten years period was provided within which free and compulsory primary education was to be introduced. I am very sorry the importance of this was not recognised. Sir, in this country, when universal franchise was granted, the peril of granting that universal franchise was understood and in spite of understanding that risk that risk was taken. So the verdict of the people today is not the considered opinion of the people. But it is an expression of faith. If anybody is prepared to say today that when elections are held, we see the considered opinion of the people, I would say he is sadly mistaken. What we find today is that elections are held, in an expression of faith and because of great personality like Panditji is there, the people have this faith and they give expression to the faith when they go to the polls.

That is because in this country, 80 per cent of the population are unable to read and write. Therefore, it is not possible for them to come to a decision after taking all the pros and cons of the situation. Instead of realisation of this fact, it has not been possible, may be for good reasons, to introduce free and compulsory primary education in this country and the period stipulated has been extended. In this country, there have been violent demonstrations. We have introduced democracy in this country, but every man and woman in this country must realise the implications of democracy. It must be realised that democracy is not only a mode of Government, it is a way of life and every member of this country has to be shaped in such a way as to make him realise that unless we make democracy a mode of living, it will not be possible to retain democracy in this country.

In recent years, we have found violent demonstrations on a number of questions and that is only on account of the fact that there is almost 80 per cent illiteracy and there have been disparities. I do not refer to only one party who has been exploiting these illiterate people, who has been misleading them. Therefore, the question of free and compulsory primary education in the light of this background in this country deserves greater attention than what it has got so far. If free and compulsory education had been introduced in this country in ten years time as was conceived of in Article 45 then at least the newcomers would have had some four years of education, they would have learnt to read and write. In this country, during the last ten or eleven years more than 7 crores of people have come of this age and majority of them have not been able to read and write at least their own language.

Reading Exercise 13

Handwritten text in a cursive script, likely a reading exercise. The text is written on lined paper and includes various characters and symbols, including numbers like 45, 14, 23, 10, 25, and 30. The script is dense and fills most of the page.

Sir, as the hon. Minister has just told us, having found that it was not possible to reach the goal/set out in Article 45 of the Constitution within the prescribed period, that is, the introduction of universal, free /and compulsory education for children up to the age of 14 years, it is now thought of being achieved by/the next decade and to achieve this goal of introducing universal, free and compulsory education, the necessary conditions should be/created in those places where we think of enforcing this type of education. The previous speaker has pin-pointed certain/of the problems. Of course, this Bill refers only to the Union Territory of Delhi, but as the hon. Minister/ has just told us, he has introduced this Bill as a model legislation to the respective States. So, when we/take into account the entire situation in the country today, only 60 per cent of the school going children of/the age group 6 to 11 are attending primary schools. Again, out of 23 million girls of the school age/only 10 million girls are attending the schools. Even according to the Education Minister in order to achieve the object/of introducing free and compulsory primary education, we will have to provide in the Third Five Year Plan for 90/lakhs students more. This is a great task. Here also Sir, I do not complain that the Government has not/given sufficient attention to this problem. We have considerably increased the number of primary schools, especially the Government has increased/the number, but we have a lot of ground to cover yet. Sir, the previous speaker has told us that/unless we create the necessary conditions to enable the parents to send their children to schools, it will be very/difficult to enforce this legislation. Perhaps it might mean imposing some hardship also on the parents but that does not/mean that we should not pass this legislation and perhaps passing this legislation might be an incentive to the Government to/wake up and realise their responsibility in creating a sufficient number of schools to give proper education to children.

Now, /as it is today, primary education is left, of course more and more responsibility is taken by the Government, but/education is left in the hands of private agencies. In every State in many places and in many of/the rural areas as well, private agencies are imparting primary education. When Government thinks of enforcing free and compulsory primary /education it is the responsibility of the Government to provide a sufficient number of institutions and not only provide sufficient/number of institutions but also enable the students to go to those primary institutions free of charge. I entirely agree/with the previous speaker that when we enforce legislation to bring about compulsory education, it is the duty of the/Government also to see that those children who go to the private institutions will not have to pay high fees./

500

legislation
in order to

31/MSD

I entirely agree with the

Reading Exercise 14

Handwritten text in Arabic script, likely a student's response to a reading exercise. The text is written on lined paper and includes various words and phrases, some of which are underlined or circled. The handwriting is somewhat cursive and includes some corrections or deletions. At the bottom of the page, there is a list of words in brackets: [() , () , () , ()]

Sir, everywhere in the country private institutions at least some of the private agencies, I am not blaming all private agencies but some of the private agencies, impose an exorbitant rate of fees which even the middle class/citizen is not able to meet. Let me now come to the prevailing situation in Delhi itself. The hon. Minister has told us that he is introducing this legislation in order that it might serve as a model for others./ I do not know much about the situation prevailing in Delhi, but on the basis of certain facts which I could gather from the people here, I would like to ask if this is the condition in Delhi - both in the Municipal Corporation area as well as in N.D.M.C. area will you suggest it to serve as a model to the other States. Is the present condition in Delhi a model to all the other States? What is the condition here today? A middle class man in Delhi finds it very difficult to send his children to a particular institution./Of course, according to the figures that I could gather from certain of these people, nearly 83 per cent of the total number of children of the age group 6 to 11 are getting primary education. When compared to the figure for the whole State of only 55 per cent, nearly 44 per cent of the educational institutions are under private management and the rest are under the management of the Government and the Municipal Corporation. But what is the condition of those institutions which are run by the Government and the Municipal Corporation? I was told that in the primary schools, all the students are asked to squat on a rug and they are not provided with a sufficient number of stools or anything of the sort. In the private institutions, there are sufficient furniture and the education imparted in these private institutions is of a little higher standard. They are better equipped and the education imparted to the students also is on a higher plain than the other institutions - the Government run institutions. If that is so, an ordinary middle class man would like to send his child to an institution where there is better teaching but when he sends his children to those institutions managed by private agencies, he has to pay exorbitant fees/. For example he has got a sufficient number of schools in and around his place very near to his place./ He will have to send his child to a Government institution nearly two miles away and as you know, the transport system in Delhi is not sufficient and the Corporation institutions or the Government institutions do not take the responsibility of taking the children from their respective areas to their schools while most of the privately managed institutions have got with them certain vehicles to take these children to the schools. That is an advantage there compared to other schools./

exorbitant

Reading Exercise 15

Handwritten text in Arabic script, consisting of approximately six lines of cursive writing on a dotted background.

Handwritten text in Arabic script, consisting of approximately five lines of cursive writing on a dotted background.

Handwritten text in Arabic script, consisting of approximately seven lines of cursive writing on a dotted background.

Mr. Chairman, while I was moving the Motion for referring this Bill to the Joint Committee, I said that the/scope of this Bill was very limited and that it would be our effort to assist the State Governments to/introduce similar legislation in their Legislative Assemblies. Hon'ble Members showed great concern about the delay in implementing Article 45 of/the Constitution. The Government are fully conscious of their responsibility in this matter and I would like to assure the/House that we are giving the highest priority to the introduction of free and compulsory education in the Third Five/Year Plan. The delay in the introduction of this measure all over the country has been mainly due to lack/of financial resources. I do not think that we still have all the resources that we want but I am hoping/that in collaboration with the State Governments, and the community we shall be able to march forward in implementing this Directive/Principle of the Constitution.

I think it was my friend who suggested that the Central Government should take over the/full responsibility for imparting primary education. Sir, as he is aware, this matter was fully considered when our Constitution was/drafted and though the Central Government would assist the State Governments, in implementing this directive, it would not be right/for the Central Government to take the full responsibility in this matter. In fact, in this field, there should be/full cooperation and partnership between the Central Government and the State Governments and the local communities. It is only when/there is full collaboration and effective partnership among these various agencies that we shall be able to fulfil this directive and/the task is by no means smaller. It is a task of great magnitude, a task which has very few/parallels in the history of the world bringing millions of children into the educational institutions. As far as Delhi is/concerned, the scheme will be implemented when the schools re-open in July.

If there is some delay on/account of some reason, I will assure the House to condone that. Several hon. Members drew attention to the various/difficulties which we might have to face. We are also fully aware of them. It is true that in our country, there are millions of children who are under-nourished, they do not have even a satisfactory meal, they do not have even clothes to wear and they do not have the capacity to purchase books and when we are thinking/of implementing this programme, it will be necessary to make some provision for mid-day meals, school uniforms and/for the necessary teaching aids. We have made a small beginning in this direction also and as the House is/aware, several States are now making provision for mid-day meals. Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Tamil Nadu and Jammu and Kashmir, these/ are some of the States which have started making provision for mid-day meals with the assistance of the Central Government./

Reading Exercise 16

1. The first part of the text discusses the importance of maintaining accurate records in a business context. It emphasizes that proper record-keeping is essential for the smooth operation of any organization and for the protection of its interests.

2. The second part of the text focuses on the specific methods and procedures used to collect and analyze data. It describes how various sources of information are gathered and how they are processed to derive meaningful insights.

3. The third part of the text addresses the challenges and limitations associated with data collection and analysis. It highlights the need for careful planning and execution to ensure the reliability and validity of the results.

4. The final part of the text concludes by summarizing the key points and offering practical advice for implementing effective data management practices. It stresses the importance of continuous learning and adaptation in a rapidly changing business environment.

Sir, it is not always possible for the Central Government to take the full responsibility in this matter and the cooperation of the community will be necessary. I think our friend rightly pointed out that if we are really earnest to make this programme effective not only to provide school facilities for children but also to provide mid-day meals, clothes and books where they are urgently needed for them, it will be necessary for the State Governments to levy some kind of an education cess.

Another important point that was raised by my learned friend was that in the past, in the First Five Year Plan and in the Second Five Year Plan, money was not equally distributed between the States. In fact, he said and said it rightly that the States which were more advanced got larger grants than the more backward States. Now, this really made the backward States more backward and the more advanced States still more advanced as far as education is concerned. And in the Ministry, we are now finding ways and means of assisting the backward States so that they may come up to the level of the more advanced States. Only a few months back, we had a conference of the Education Ministers of the so-called backward States and in principle it has been agreed that the backward States must get greater assistance in order that the ideal of equality of opportunity might fully materialise. My friend said that this was a halting measure because in the Bill there was a provision for introducing compulsion for children of every sex or both or in respect of the whole of an area or part thereof. Ultimately, of course, free and compulsory education will have to be made for the whole country, but to begin with it will not be possible for any State Government to have free and compulsory education in respect of its whole area all at once. Therefore, the Bill makes provision for whole or part of the area.

As far as the Delhi territory is concerned, we are going to introduce compulsion, as I said from July. It will not be possible to introduce compulsion all at once for the whole area. Gradually we will extend the area so that we may learn from our experience in one area and develop a suitable machinery in course of time. It is intended that by the end of the Third Five Year Plan there will be free and compulsory education for the whole of Delhi area, for the age group 6 to 11. Now, with regard to this provision of either sex also as far as Delhi is concerned, it is our intention to make it free and compulsory both for boys and girls but we have made this provision because some of the States may not like to make compulsory for girls or some of the tribal people may have to be exempted for some time.

Reading Exercise 17

Handwritten mathematical derivations on lined paper. The text includes various mathematical expressions and symbols, such as $\frac{1}{2} \ln \frac{1+x}{1-x}$, $\frac{1}{2} \ln \frac{1+x}{1-x} = \frac{1}{2} (\ln(1+x) - \ln(1-x))$, and $\frac{1}{2} \ln \frac{1+x}{1-x} = \frac{1}{2} \ln \frac{1+x}{1-x}$. The handwriting is somewhat messy and includes some corrections.

Handwritten mathematical derivations on lined paper. The text includes various mathematical expressions and symbols, such as $\frac{1}{2} \ln \frac{1+x}{1-x}$, $\frac{1}{2} \ln \frac{1+x}{1-x} = \frac{1}{2} (\ln(1+x) - \ln(1-x))$, and $\frac{1}{2} \ln \frac{1+x}{1-x} = \frac{1}{2} \ln \frac{1+x}{1-x}$. The handwriting is somewhat messy and includes some corrections.

Sir, I think it is a terrible lacuna, it is a lacuna which will defeat the very purpose of the Bill and I would wish that we in this House, if we are serious about this we must provide for mid-day meals and other facilities that are necessary which would induce children to go to the schools and which would induce the parents to send their children to schools. Now, let me come to the next point. Today, everybody feels the need for education. I think even the poor know that without education there is no chance. People want to be educated. People who are not themselves educated would at least like to provide a better future for their children and would like to send them to schools. There is no parent about whom it can be said that he does not want his child to be given education but still they do not send their children to schools. Why? Not because they do not want to send them, but it is because of economic circumstances that they are not able to send them. Glory unto them in the rural areas where I know the children have to walk every day three to five miles to go to a school for study. All glory to them but how many people can have that persistence, how many parents can we expect to have that persistence. We must provide in this Bill here and now that there is a school for every 300 pupils in every locality in between which the distance is not more than a mile so that either side is not more than four furlongs.

One other matter I would like to mention. Sir, the schools must be made more attractive. What is it that prevents progress in the field of even elementary education in a general way? Dr. Shrimali mentioned about wastage. The reason for wastage is not merely on the parents, not merely on the children, but it is the bad housing and the bad teachers that you provide. So, Sir, no scheme of compulsory elementary education must be preceded by a tremendous amount of spade work in taking people in educating society, in training good teachers and in providing interesting and attractive curricula so that the children would like the schools. So, I would like to give you an example. In a friend's house there was a boy of two years who had been going to a nursery school. The sister of this boy was also studying in a neighbouring school. The sister had a holiday one day but the boy came and said "sister I may have a holiday, but I must go to school." That was a boy of two years. Why should he say that? Because the school is interesting to him and he is looking forward to it, he is happy to go to school. So mere compulsion alone does not work, the schools must be made more attractive before we can have compulsory primary education.

Reading Exercise 18

၁။ အောက်ဖော်ပြပါ CSIR နှင့် ပတ်သက်သည့် အချက်များကို ဖော်ပြပါ။
 ၂။ $P = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 2 \\ 3 & 4 \end{pmatrix}$ နှင့် $Q = \begin{pmatrix} 4 & 3 \\ 2 & 1 \end{pmatrix}$ ဖြစ်စေပါ။ PQ နှင့် QP ၏ အနိမ့်ဆုံး
 အမြင့်ဆုံး ဝင်ရိုးများကို ရှာဖွေပါ။
 ၃။ $A = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 \\ 4 & 5 & 6 \\ 7 & 8 & 9 \end{pmatrix}$ နှင့် $B = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 2 \\ 3 & 4 \\ 5 & 6 \end{pmatrix}$ ဖြစ်စေပါ။ AB နှင့် BA ၏ အနိမ့်ဆုံး
 အမြင့်ဆုံး ဝင်ရိုးများကို ရှာဖွေပါ။
 ၄။ $A = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 2 \\ 3 & 4 \end{pmatrix}$ နှင့် $B = \begin{pmatrix} 4 & 3 \\ 2 & 1 \end{pmatrix}$ ဖြစ်စေပါ။ A နှင့် B ၏ အနိမ့်ဆုံး
 အမြင့်ဆုံး ဝင်ရိုးများကို ရှာဖွေပါ။
 ၅။ $A = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 \\ 4 & 5 & 6 \\ 7 & 8 & 9 \end{pmatrix}$ နှင့် $B = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 2 \\ 3 & 4 \\ 5 & 6 \end{pmatrix}$ ဖြစ်စေပါ။ AB နှင့် BA ၏
 အနိမ့်ဆုံး အမြင့်ဆုံး ဝင်ရိုးများကို ရှာဖွေပါ။
 ၆။ $A = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 2 \\ 3 & 4 \end{pmatrix}$ နှင့် $B = \begin{pmatrix} 4 & 3 \\ 2 & 1 \end{pmatrix}$ ဖြစ်စေပါ။ A နှင့် B ၏
 အနိမ့်ဆုံး အမြင့်ဆုံး ဝင်ရိုးများကို ရှာဖွေပါ။
 ၇။ $A = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 \\ 4 & 5 & 6 \\ 7 & 8 & 9 \end{pmatrix}$ နှင့် $B = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 2 \\ 3 & 4 \\ 5 & 6 \end{pmatrix}$ ဖြစ်စေပါ။ AB နှင့် BA ၏
 အနိမ့်ဆုံး အမြင့်ဆုံး ဝင်ရိုးများကို ရှာဖွေပါ။
 ၈။ $A = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 2 \\ 3 & 4 \end{pmatrix}$ နှင့် $B = \begin{pmatrix} 4 & 3 \\ 2 & 1 \end{pmatrix}$ ဖြစ်စေပါ။ A နှင့် B ၏
 အနိမ့်ဆုံး အမြင့်ဆုံး ဝင်ရိုးများကို ရှာဖွေပါ။
 ၉။ $A = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 2 & 3 \\ 4 & 5 & 6 \\ 7 & 8 & 9 \end{pmatrix}$ နှင့် $B = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 2 \\ 3 & 4 \\ 5 & 6 \end{pmatrix}$ ဖြစ်စေပါ။ AB နှင့် BA ၏
 အနိမ့်ဆုံး အမြင့်ဆုံး ဝင်ရိုးများကို ရှာဖွေပါ။
 ၁၀။ $A = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 2 \\ 3 & 4 \end{pmatrix}$ နှင့် $B = \begin{pmatrix} 4 & 3 \\ 2 & 1 \end{pmatrix}$ ဖြစ်စေပါ။ A နှင့် B ၏
 အနိမ့်ဆုံး အမြင့်ဆုံး ဝင်ရိုးများကို ရှာဖွေပါ။

Sir, regarding the very large questions that were raised relate to the C.S.I.R. Here again, I would suggest that the criticism is not only sweeping, if I may say so, the criticism is also not really correct. I am quite prepared to produce the statistics of the people who have left the C.S.I.R., the people who have left the University of Delhi, the people who have left the University of Allahabad, the people who have left the service of the Government of India, the people who have left the Indian Civil Service and the people who have left the public sector undertakings and I do not think we will find that the C.S.I.R. is worse than any other employing body where some people or other will move from one region to another. And therefore, for us to think that no self respecting people will come to work in the C.S.I.R. I think it is a very harsh statement. In the last two months I have had the advantage of meeting a number of Directors of the laboratories. I have had the opportunity to meet a number of scientists but in the last two months, I have been holding meetings not only in large groups but in groups of directors and I have met by now a large number of people. I have also served on two selection committees and my friends may be interested to know about the two new directors whom we are appointing, to whom offers have been sent, who are both young men.

Sir, the devastating tyrade that my friends made on the C.S.I.R., I must confess I have great respect for them. Having come into intimate contact with them in the previous portfolio that I held in the Government and I developed a good of respect not only for their knowledge of the problem but also for their restraint in stating the problem. I had taken down the notes as they come. My friend spoke with his natural restraint and tendency to try as far as possible within the limitation of the debate to try to stick to the realities made by him swerled from 70 per cent of the executive council to 70 per cent of the Chairman. Even there, I am sorry to say that he is not jut correct to say that 70 per cent of the Chairmen of the executive councils are over 70 years. Much less than 70 per cent of the Chairmen of the executive councils are over 70 years. I only say that because I do not want to say anything more but I am very much aware of the commitment and dedication to public interest that he has got. I must also tell him that even the other people who opposed created a very good impression on my mind. As a matter of fact, having come into contact with them in this field I am convinced.

Sir, during the last seven or eight years, I have been pressing for coordination between the Ministries. It is not only in the industrial field at this critical junction that you require coordination, but in the educational field also you require coordination between three or four Ministries for raising moral standards. The Ministries concerned are the Education Ministry, the Information and Broadcasting Ministry, the Home Ministry and perhaps ultimately even the Commerce and Industry Ministry. The Education Ministry has to see how in spite of all the education they give the effects have been nullified. As far as its moral influence and corrupting influence on the children and the students go through many bad things, bad advertisements, bad posters and through import of bad literature. 120

Here I would like to refer to the way in which summary answers are given to questions of Members of Parliament who have at their heart, the well being of the people. When they ask from where money is got for this, the answer given is that there is no difficulty of foreign exchange because there is some type of arrangement in which foreign exchange is not involved. The point, when the Member asked the question was that the Government as a whole should apply coordinated thought to these matters. They should give thought to the manner in which this type of literature, cheap comics, etc. is brought in. How these posters are published. The Home Ministry should see what effects these excited captions on the front page on murder, crime, burning of every kind of thing that is put on paper will have on the youth? I would very soon say on this rate, the reading clientele in India would demand a type of a newspapers similar to the one called the World News in England which has about 80 pages. It is called the Land Lady's Paper and it contains all kinds of things and also some sport. I would ask therefore, for a reorganisation of education. And I am incidentally called to point out that a new questionnaire has been sent by a Committee of which Mr. Sapru, a Member of this House was the Chairman. The object of the Committee was to examine in what way education could be made in certain spheres at the University stage a Central subject. It was as a result of the Supreme Court judgment of 21st/September, 1962, that this Committee of Members of Parliament was set up to see what type of autonomy the universities could have. 420

The answers collected are there and I would like to say that the Government should treat education as the most important subject and give it top priority. I feel it is important now when it is pointed out that there is no emergency. In normal time, it should have the topmost priority because on that are based all your standards of public life and public morale and the people are corrupt. 500

Reading Exercise 20

۱. $2x^2 + 3x - 5$ کا $(x-2)$ سے تقسیم کرنے پر
 حاصل $2x + 7$ ہے۔ $(x-2)$ سے $2x + 7$ کو تقسیم کرنے پر
 حاصل 9 ہے۔ لہذا $2x^2 + 3x - 5 = (x-2)(2x+7) + 9$ ۔
 ۲. $3x^2 - 5x + 7$ کا $(x+2)$ سے تقسیم کرنے پر
 حاصل $3x - 3$ ہے۔ $(x+2)$ سے $3x - 3$ کو تقسیم کرنے پر
 حاصل -9 ہے۔ لہذا $3x^2 - 5x + 7 = (x+2)(3x-3) - 9$ ۔
 ۳. $4x^2 - 7x + 2$ کا $(x-1)$ سے تقسیم کرنے پر
 حاصل $4x - 3$ ہے۔ $(x-1)$ سے $4x - 3$ کو تقسیم کرنے پر
 حاصل 1 ہے۔ لہذا $4x^2 - 7x + 2 = (x-1)(4x-3) + 1$ ۔
 ۴. $5x^2 + 3x - 2$ کا $(x+1)$ سے تقسیم کرنے پر
 حاصل $5x - 2$ ہے۔ $(x+1)$ سے $5x - 2$ کو تقسیم کرنے پر
 حاصل -7 ہے۔ لہذا $5x^2 + 3x - 2 = (x+1)(5x-2) - 7$ ۔
 ۵. $6x^2 - 4x + 1$ کا $(x-2)$ سے تقسیم کرنے پر
 حاصل $6x + 11$ ہے۔ $(x-2)$ سے $6x + 11$ کو تقسیم کرنے پر
 حاصل 19 ہے۔ لہذا $6x^2 - 4x + 1 = (x-2)(6x+11) + 19$ ۔
 ۶. $7x^2 + 2x - 3$ کا $(x+3)$ سے تقسیم کرنے پر
 حاصل $7x - 7$ ہے۔ $(x+3)$ سے $7x - 7$ کو تقسیم کرنے پر
 حاصل -28 ہے۔ لہذا $7x^2 + 2x - 3 = (x+3)(7x-7) - 28$ ۔
 ۷. $8x^2 - 9x + 5$ کا $(x-4)$ سے تقسیم کرنے پر
 حاصل $8x + 11$ ہے۔ $(x-4)$ سے $8x + 11$ کو تقسیم کرنے پر
 حاصل 43 ہے۔ لہذا $8x^2 - 9x + 5 = (x-4)(8x+11) + 43$ ۔
 ۸. $9x^2 + 5x - 6$ کا $(x+2)$ سے تقسیم کرنے پر
 حاصل $9x - 7$ ہے۔ $(x+2)$ سے $9x - 7$ کو تقسیم کرنے پر
 حاصل -20 ہے۔ لہذا $9x^2 + 5x - 6 = (x+2)(9x-7) - 20$ ۔
 ۹. $10x^2 - 3x + 4$ کا $(x-5)$ سے تقسیم کرنے پر
 حاصل $10x + 21$ ہے۔ $(x-5)$ سے $10x + 21$ کو تقسیم کرنے پر
 حاصل 71 ہے۔ لہذا $10x^2 - 3x + 4 = (x-5)(10x+21) + 71$ ۔
 ۱۰. $11x^2 + 7x - 8$ کا $(x+1)$ سے تقسیم کرنے پر
 حاصل $11x - 1$ ہے۔ $(x+1)$ سے $11x - 1$ کو تقسیم کرنے پر
 حاصل -12 ہے۔ لہذا $11x^2 + 7x - 8 = (x+1)(11x-1) - 12$ ۔

۱۱. $12x^2 - 8x + 3$ کا $(x-3)$ سے تقسیم کرنے پر
 حاصل $12x + 27$ ہے۔ $(x-3)$ سے $12x + 27$ کو تقسیم کرنے پر
 حاصل 39 ہے۔ لہذا $12x^2 - 8x + 3 = (x-3)(12x+27) + 39$ ۔
 ۱۲. $13x^2 + 9x - 4$ کا $(x+4)$ سے تقسیم کرنے پر
 حاصل $13x - 15$ ہے۔ $(x+4)$ سے $13x - 15$ کو تقسیم کرنے پر
 حاصل -67 ہے۔ لہذا $13x^2 + 9x - 4 = (x+4)(13x-15) - 67$ ۔
 ۱۳. $14x^2 - 11x + 2$ کا $(x-6)$ سے تقسیم کرنے پر
 حاصل $14x + 35$ ہے۔ $(x-6)$ سے $14x + 35$ کو تقسیم کرنے پر
 حاصل 101 ہے۔ لہذا $14x^2 - 11x + 2 = (x-6)(14x+35) + 101$ ۔
 ۱۴. $15x^2 + 11x - 6$ کا $(x+5)$ سے تقسیم کرنے پر
 حاصل $15x - 19$ ہے۔ $(x+5)$ سے $15x - 19$ کو تقسیم کرنے پر
 حاصل -94 ہے۔ لہذا $15x^2 + 11x - 6 = (x+5)(15x-19) - 94$ ۔
 ۱۵. $16x^2 - 13x + 5$ کا $(x-7)$ سے تقسیم کرنے پر
 حاصل $16x + 47$ ہے۔ $(x-7)$ سے $16x + 47$ کو تقسیم کرنے پر
 حاصل 115 ہے۔ لہذا $16x^2 - 13x + 5 = (x-7)(16x+47) + 115$ ۔
 ۱۶. $17x^2 + 13x - 8$ کا $(x+6)$ سے تقسیم کرنے پر
 حاصل $17x - 23$ ہے۔ $(x+6)$ سے $17x - 23$ کو تقسیم کرنے پر
 حاصل -137 ہے۔ لہذا $17x^2 + 13x - 8 = (x+6)(17x-23) - 137$ ۔
 ۱۷. $18x^2 - 15x + 7$ کا $(x-8)$ سے تقسیم کرنے پر
 حاصل $18x + 61$ ہے۔ $(x-8)$ سے $18x + 61$ کو تقسیم کرنے پر
 حاصل 151 ہے۔ لہذا $18x^2 - 15x + 7 = (x-8)(18x+61) + 151$ ۔
 ۱۸. $19x^2 + 15x - 10$ کا $(x+7)$ سے تقسیم کرنے پر
 حاصل $19x - 43$ ہے۔ $(x+7)$ سے $19x - 43$ کو تقسیم کرنے پر
 حاصل -172 ہے۔ لہذا $19x^2 + 15x - 10 = (x+7)(19x-43) - 172$ ۔
 ۱۹. $20x^2 - 17x + 9$ کا $(x-9)$ سے تقسیم کرنے پر
 حاصل $20x + 81$ ہے۔ $(x-9)$ سے $20x + 81$ کو تقسیم کرنے پر
 حاصل 181 ہے۔ لہذا $20x^2 - 17x + 9 = (x-9)(20x+81) + 181$ ۔
 ۲۰. $21x^2 + 17x - 12$ کا $(x+8)$ سے تقسیم کرنے پر
 حاصل $21x - 59$ ہے۔ $(x+8)$ سے $21x - 59$ کو تقسیم کرنے پر
 حاصل -203 ہے۔ لہذا $21x^2 + 17x - 12 = (x+8)(21x-59) - 203$ ۔

I would like now to refer to the women's education, especially education of the tribal, backward and Scheduled Caste women/and women coming from villages. Whatever the amount of money the Government spends on their primary education, you are not/likely to see the effects of it after eight or ten years because they go back into illiteracy. It is/normally very easy to say glibly that 80 per cent of India's population or as it is now said,/72 per cent of India's population lives in villages. But, what are we doing for this 72 per cent/of the population in the matter of modern standards of hygienic living, in the matter of family planning on which/we are going to spend Rs.150 crores not a mere 4 or 5 crores of rupees. How/are those going to be appreciated and how are we going to get results for that expenditure from an ignorant/and illiterate womanhood. Women in the villages have, therefore, to be given education in centres which can be called Home/Welfare Training Centres, like those which are run by some missionaries with very good results. We are giving higher education/and jobs on a percentage basis to the men folk of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes and naturally they would/like to marry women from their community with some understanding of modern India. I do not mean in the sense/of fashionable women. I have seen these girls who are educated in the Home Welfare Training Centres run by the /missionaries where the family spends Rs.2 per month and the mission spends Rs.25 per girl per month./They are very modern in the sense of using lipstick and perhaps modern ear-rings and otherwise every type of education that/any girl would use in her daily life like any girl in the Lady Irwin College is given along with/religious training to these girls who come from the rural areas. Therefore, coordination between the Home Ministry and the Education Ministry should be there.

Sir, the Education Ministry has two branches - Social Welfare and National Council for Women's Education. If/they pool their resources and take up this experiment of running forthwith at least four such centres per State, they/will see how popular these centres become. I have visited these centres though the course is for two years, the/course is for women between the age of 16 to 17 and I have seen how these girls are taken/away in marriage by those newly appointed officers of the tribal classes. Therefore, if we really want to do something/for the tribal people, we should appoint these centres.

One thing more I would like to touch upon. The Government does not care to see what recommendations the various Committees make. I refer to the Committee which was under the/Social Welfare Board before the National Council of Women's Education came in and that Committee had made a firm recommendation/

missionaries
modern
lipstick

along with

Reading Exercise 21

1. $f(x) = x^2 + 2x + 1$
 $f(1) = 1^2 + 2 \cdot 1 + 1 = 4$
 $f(2) = 2^2 + 2 \cdot 2 + 1 = 9$
 $f(3) = 3^2 + 2 \cdot 3 + 1 = 16$
 $f(4) = 4^2 + 2 \cdot 4 + 1 = 25$
 $f(5) = 5^2 + 2 \cdot 5 + 1 = 36$
 $f(6) = 6^2 + 2 \cdot 6 + 1 = 49$
 $f(7) = 7^2 + 2 \cdot 7 + 1 = 64$
 $f(8) = 8^2 + 2 \cdot 8 + 1 = 81$
 $f(9) = 9^2 + 2 \cdot 9 + 1 = 100$
 $f(10) = 10^2 + 2 \cdot 10 + 1 = 121$

2. $f(x) = x^2 - 4x + 4$
 $f(1) = 1^2 - 4 \cdot 1 + 4 = 1$
 $f(2) = 2^2 - 4 \cdot 2 + 4 = 0$
 $f(3) = 3^2 - 4 \cdot 3 + 4 = 1$
 $f(4) = 4^2 - 4 \cdot 4 + 4 = 0$
 $f(5) = 5^2 - 4 \cdot 5 + 4 = 1$
 $f(6) = 6^2 - 4 \cdot 6 + 4 = 0$
 $f(7) = 7^2 - 4 \cdot 7 + 4 = 1$
 $f(8) = 8^2 - 4 \cdot 8 + 4 = 0$
 $f(9) = 9^2 - 4 \cdot 9 + 4 = 1$
 $f(10) = 10^2 - 4 \cdot 10 + 4 = 0$

3. $f(x) = x^2 + 1$
 $f(1) = 1^2 + 1 = 2$
 $f(2) = 2^2 + 1 = 5$
 $f(3) = 3^2 + 1 = 10$
 $f(4) = 4^2 + 1 = 17$
 $f(5) = 5^2 + 1 = 26$
 $f(6) = 6^2 + 1 = 37$
 $f(7) = 7^2 + 1 = 50$
 $f(8) = 8^2 + 1 = 65$
 $f(9) = 9^2 + 1 = 82$
 $f(10) = 10^2 + 1 = 101$

4. $f(x) = x^2 - 1$
 $f(1) = 1^2 - 1 = 0$
 $f(2) = 2^2 - 1 = 3$
 $f(3) = 3^2 - 1 = 8$
 $f(4) = 4^2 - 1 = 15$
 $f(5) = 5^2 - 1 = 24$
 $f(6) = 6^2 - 1 = 35$
 $f(7) = 7^2 - 1 = 48$
 $f(8) = 8^2 - 1 = 63$
 $f(9) = 9^2 - 1 = 80$
 $f(10) = 10^2 - 1 = 99$

5. $f(x) = x^2 + 3x + 2$
 $f(1) = 1^2 + 3 \cdot 1 + 2 = 6$
 $f(2) = 2^2 + 3 \cdot 2 + 2 = 12$
 $f(3) = 3^2 + 3 \cdot 3 + 2 = 20$
 $f(4) = 4^2 + 3 \cdot 4 + 2 = 30$
 $f(5) = 5^2 + 3 \cdot 5 + 2 = 42$
 $f(6) = 6^2 + 3 \cdot 6 + 2 = 56$
 $f(7) = 7^2 + 3 \cdot 7 + 2 = 72$
 $f(8) = 8^2 + 3 \cdot 8 + 2 = 90$
 $f(9) = 9^2 + 3 \cdot 9 + 2 = 110$
 $f(10) = 10^2 + 3 \cdot 10 + 2 = 132$

6. $f(x) = x^2 - 2x + 1$
 $f(1) = 1^2 - 2 \cdot 1 + 1 = 0$
 $f(2) = 2^2 - 2 \cdot 2 + 1 = 1$
 $f(3) = 3^2 - 2 \cdot 3 + 1 = 4$
 $f(4) = 4^2 - 2 \cdot 4 + 1 = 9$
 $f(5) = 5^2 - 2 \cdot 5 + 1 = 16$
 $f(6) = 6^2 - 2 \cdot 6 + 1 = 25$
 $f(7) = 7^2 - 2 \cdot 7 + 1 = 36$
 $f(8) = 8^2 - 2 \cdot 8 + 1 = 49$
 $f(9) = 9^2 - 2 \cdot 9 + 1 = 64$
 $f(10) = 10^2 - 2 \cdot 10 + 1 = 81$

7. $f(x) = x^2 + 5x + 6$
 $f(1) = 1^2 + 5 \cdot 1 + 6 = 12$
 $f(2) = 2^2 + 5 \cdot 2 + 6 = 21$
 $f(3) = 3^2 + 5 \cdot 3 + 6 = 33$
 $f(4) = 4^2 + 5 \cdot 4 + 6 = 48$
 $f(5) = 5^2 + 5 \cdot 5 + 6 = 66$
 $f(6) = 6^2 + 5 \cdot 6 + 6 = 87$
 $f(7) = 7^2 + 5 \cdot 7 + 6 = 111$
 $f(8) = 8^2 + 5 \cdot 8 + 6 = 138$
 $f(9) = 9^2 + 5 \cdot 9 + 6 = 168$
 $f(10) = 10^2 + 5 \cdot 10 + 6 = 201$

8. $f(x) = x^2 - 3x + 2$
 $f(1) = 1^2 - 3 \cdot 1 + 2 = 0$
 $f(2) = 2^2 - 3 \cdot 2 + 2 = 0$
 $f(3) = 3^2 - 3 \cdot 3 + 2 = 2$
 $f(4) = 4^2 - 3 \cdot 4 + 2 = 6$
 $f(5) = 5^2 - 3 \cdot 5 + 2 = 12$
 $f(6) = 6^2 - 3 \cdot 6 + 2 = 20$
 $f(7) = 7^2 - 3 \cdot 7 + 2 = 30$
 $f(8) = 8^2 - 3 \cdot 8 + 2 = 42$
 $f(9) = 9^2 - 3 \cdot 9 + 2 = 56$
 $f(10) = 10^2 - 3 \cdot 10 + 2 = 72$

9. $f(x) = x^2 + 4x + 4$
 $f(1) = 1^2 + 4 \cdot 1 + 4 = 9$
 $f(2) = 2^2 + 4 \cdot 2 + 4 = 16$
 $f(3) = 3^2 + 4 \cdot 3 + 4 = 25$
 $f(4) = 4^2 + 4 \cdot 4 + 4 = 36$
 $f(5) = 5^2 + 4 \cdot 5 + 4 = 49$
 $f(6) = 6^2 + 4 \cdot 6 + 4 = 64$
 $f(7) = 7^2 + 4 \cdot 7 + 4 = 81$
 $f(8) = 8^2 + 4 \cdot 8 + 4 = 100$
 $f(9) = 9^2 + 4 \cdot 9 + 4 = 121$
 $f(10) = 10^2 + 4 \cdot 10 + 4 = 144$

10. $f(x) = x^2 - 4x + 4$
 $f(1) = 1^2 - 4 \cdot 1 + 4 = 1$
 $f(2) = 2^2 - 4 \cdot 2 + 4 = 0$
 $f(3) = 3^2 - 4 \cdot 3 + 4 = 1$
 $f(4) = 4^2 - 4 \cdot 4 + 4 = 0$
 $f(5) = 5^2 - 4 \cdot 5 + 4 = 1$
 $f(6) = 6^2 - 4 \cdot 6 + 4 = 0$
 $f(7) = 7^2 - 4 \cdot 7 + 4 = 1$
 $f(8) = 8^2 - 4 \cdot 8 + 4 = 0$
 $f(9) = 9^2 - 4 \cdot 9 + 4 = 1$
 $f(10) = 10^2 - 4 \cdot 10 + 4 = 0$

Sir, I am grateful to the Leader of the House for giving me an opportunity to raise the voice of education during this discussion that is taking place on the Appropriation Bill. Not many points have been made regarding the Ministry of Education and I shall try to deal with such of those as have been made. As a matter of fact, if my friend had not spoken, there would have been very little left for me to speak as far as the reply to criticism of the Ministry is concerned. Before I go on to the subject, the marathon attack by my friend as made on the Council of Scientific and Industrial Research and by implications possibly on the Vice-President of the Council, I would like to deal with some of the other criticisms which have been made about the question of growing deterioration in the quality of education and about the problem of education. Also added to the problem is unemployment and the point that was made that adult literacy has not been attended to with the attention that it deserves. These are the general points that were made yesterday.

On the first subject, regarding the question of deterioration in education quite honestly, I am prepared to accept a blanket charge that there is a deterioration in the quality of education. What I would concede is that there has been a very fast increase in enrolment at all stages of education and the extent to which we have been able to balance the increase in enrolment with the required increase in equipment buildings, accomodation, laboratories and the needed experienced teaching personnel has not been adequate. But that I am afraid is one of the inevitable penalties of rapid growth.

Sir, I would like to point out that it will be very unfair on my part of this House on the basis of any personal impression that individual Members may have gathered to condemn the whole system of education and to say that all the 60 or 65 million young boys and girls who are studying in our schools are getting inferior education and that our 20 to 22 lakhs of boys and girls who are studying in our colleges are getting deteriorated education, I think this kind of a thing only lowers their morale. I can understand if we can do something as far example, this House is able to persuade the Deputy Minister and the Finance Minister and other authorities concerned to place at the disposal of the Education Ministry not only in the Centre but also in the States, something like 300 or 400 crores of rupees more, then we will be able to do something in the matter. But when we know that such a thing is not possible for us, then to keep on saying as many of us have been saying I know with very good intentions and still we have to keep on saying that education is deteriorating, that education is going down.

my friend
boy & girls

intentions

Reading Exercise 22

Handwritten text in Arabic script, likely a reading exercise. The text is written on lined paper and includes several lines of prose. Some words are underlined or marked with small symbols. The text appears to be a passage from a book or a set of notes.

Sir, I humbly suggest that we are adding to the demoralisation of our student community making them feel that what they are getting in their schools and colleges is not worthwhile and therefore adding to their sense of frustration and possibly adding also to the necessary dissatisfaction in this country. I, therefore, suggest that we should not have a blanket criticism of the fall that has taken place in the standard of our education. We are aware that the standards have not been what you would like them to be. We are not satisfied with the standards that exist except in a few exceptional places and we are very anxious to see that the standards are rising. But this is a matter which will take time and particularly, as I said, that is an incident of very rapid growth we have been having in our educational enrolment in the last 20 years of independence.

Then, Sir, there is the question of how far education contributes to unemployment. I must say straightway specially if I may, for a moment as an economist that education by itself does not contribute to unemployment. Employment is generated by economic development, by investment by the pattern of investment, by the nature of investment, by which the investment is undertaken, the purchasing power available in the hands of the people etc. Education by itself does not lead to unemployment. What happens is that those who are educated also share in the lack of employment opportunities which are primarily the result of the lack of accelerated economic growth in the country. The educationally unemployed are much more vocal and also are more frustrated than those who are uneducated, because the educated people have made an investment of lot of their time and money in bettering their equipment and skills and naturally they feel so upset if they are not able to get jobs. There is no doubt about it. That is a very seldom problem of educated unemployment and the Government is seized of the problem. But I do not say that we have got a rough and ready solution for that problem. I think in due course we will be able to do something about this problem and try to reduce, if not eliminate altogether this burden of educated unemployment. But one point I will concede. As a matter of fact, that has been a scheme which has been in existence for a very long time and it has been put into effect that they are placing something like 1100 engineers and diploma holders for apprenticeship possibly last year and the same scheme is also being conducted this year. But again, I have another problem.

After the apprentices are placed in some work for a year and they are released from the apprenticeship, there is no guarantee that they will get employment after they finish their period of apprenticeship. Some of them expect that they will get employment in the same place which is not possible.

Reading Exercise 23

1. $f(x) = x^2 + 2x + 1$ $f(1) = 1^2 + 2 \cdot 1 + 1 = 4$
 2. $f(x) = x^2 + 2x + 1$ $f(2) = 2^2 + 2 \cdot 2 + 1 = 9$
 3. $f(x) = x^2 + 2x + 1$ $f(3) = 3^2 + 2 \cdot 3 + 1 = 16$
 4. $f(x) = x^2 + 2x + 1$ $f(4) = 4^2 + 2 \cdot 4 + 1 = 25$
 5. $f(x) = x^2 + 2x + 1$ $f(5) = 5^2 + 2 \cdot 5 + 1 = 36$
 6. $f(x) = x^2 + 2x + 1$ $f(6) = 6^2 + 2 \cdot 6 + 1 = 49$
 7. $f(x) = x^2 + 2x + 1$ $f(7) = 7^2 + 2 \cdot 7 + 1 = 64$
 8. $f(x) = x^2 + 2x + 1$ $f(8) = 8^2 + 2 \cdot 8 + 1 = 81$
 9. $f(x) = x^2 + 2x + 1$ $f(9) = 9^2 + 2 \cdot 9 + 1 = 100$
 10. $f(x) = x^2 + 2x + 1$ $f(10) = 10^2 + 2 \cdot 10 + 1 = 121$
 11. $f(x) = x^2 + 2x + 1$ $f(11) = 11^2 + 2 \cdot 11 + 1 = 144$
 12. $f(x) = x^2 + 2x + 1$ $f(12) = 12^2 + 2 \cdot 12 + 1 = 169$
 13. $f(x) = x^2 + 2x + 1$ $f(13) = 13^2 + 2 \cdot 13 + 1 = 196$
 14. $f(x) = x^2 + 2x + 1$ $f(14) = 14^2 + 2 \cdot 14 + 1 = 225$
 15. $f(x) = x^2 + 2x + 1$ $f(15) = 15^2 + 2 \cdot 15 + 1 = 256$
 16. $f(x) = x^2 + 2x + 1$ $f(16) = 16^2 + 2 \cdot 16 + 1 = 289$
 17. $f(x) = x^2 + 2x + 1$ $f(17) = 17^2 + 2 \cdot 17 + 1 = 324$
 18. $f(x) = x^2 + 2x + 1$ $f(18) = 18^2 + 2 \cdot 18 + 1 = 361$
 19. $f(x) = x^2 + 2x + 1$ $f(19) = 19^2 + 2 \cdot 19 + 1 = 400$
 20. $f(x) = x^2 + 2x + 1$ $f(20) = 20^2 + 2 \cdot 20 + 1 = 441$

Then, there was another question which I am sure must have been raised by my friends, was the question of adult literacy. I completely agree and as a matter of fact, this has been my conviction for many years that this country will not have full utilisation of its human factor as long as such a large proportion of its population is illiterate. I think some kind of a crash programme is required for this purpose. The Planning Commission in its final draft has recognised the importance of this problem and has put a paragraph about the need for doing something on the subject of adult education and they are also helping them through national social service programmes. We may be able to create literacy brigades and thereby involve the student community also in this problem of illiteracy. There are a number of other schemes which are also on the anvil. But quite honestly, I am not satisfied with the efforts that my Government is making to deal with the problem of adult illiteracy in this country. I think we have got to go in for much larger efforts and those efforts cannot come merely by Government finances. Much larger efforts are required by means of public participation and the participation of all literate persons in this country.

What is needed is a campaign approach. As soon as I get myself free from some of the other problems with which I have been confronted in the last two months I hope to spend some of my own time on the subject of literacy and see if it is possible to do something to make it more effective on the campaign basis with the cooperation and participation, I am sure, of all my colleagues in this House and in the other House as well as the economists in different parts of the country.

Sir, an hon. Member referred to the question of Sanchi and said that conveniences are not provided there in Sanchi. This is because on the top of the hill there is no water. Water has to be taken now in pots. It is very inconvenient. There is no restaurant there. Only drinking water is made available and that also has to be carried up there. We are now taking steps in consultation with the Ministry of Tourism to see whether pipeline can be fixed so that water is available and once it is available possibly there the question of canteen facilities, gardens and lawns will become possible. Incidentally, I may say that I am feeling convinced in my mind that while the Department of Archaeology is rightly under the Ministry of Education, the Department of Archaeology by itself is not able to provide all the face lifting, face modifications and face beautification which are required in order to make these archaeological monuments also centres of tourist interest and therefore, we are in consultation with the Ministry of Tourism and both of us hope to get together to discuss

Reading Exercise 24

9 5 1) . u o l . u o r d . (u x 6
 . L a t c 2 c - 9 , . o o o o r r v i . 2 - 5)
 v 1 y x > q a ' u r y r r u u o u y f x 6
 .) L a t c 8 p x u y b u l d x l ? b 8 l 1 ? u u
 b y k a a c d : f , o o o a d 7 8 7 / - 7 y 7 a -
) 6 / - 4 x u 2 5 2 d o a i . 2 6 ' 1 . l u l a f
 ✓ - x a p t a b) | 2 b x u) ' b l x u r d a
 5 7 u o . d / - b l 6 2 g . k y e u a t o x u
 2 6 o l d u o u o u x d u o c o j . c c u
 o - c a z e 7 . 4 b x l a p ? u x l 6) - ? u
 c) u y x

u r c u o > g 2 c 4 l u) b l b x c l
 o 7 h e l e 1 4 9 e u (e ? b o 6 r - u l o o
 A - u A (. d . y u x p a) . ? 1 2 2 c b , 1 3 2 c 8
 d - 2 o u y u u u y x (> l u e l e x u c e f
 2 f ' 6 u l (8 6 5 2 7 e o / o y 7 c o 6 1 6 3
 1 - u 7 7 e x) 4 0 8 d i u u 2 3 e k u
 p 4 x . 6 u p . u l u y u u u 2 2 p . u
 7 . r u -) 6 6 v 3 u y x 2 u r u u
 u r c x b r d x u y . 4 6 2 o 9 u) o .
 o o o 3 x

u y i . A p b a a o g y g y u u d
 (/ b / - l x
 [L i (l a) ; ~ (z) ; b - e (7 8)]

Sir, I would like to see a young man becoming a new man who will reshape the future of the country. This is the biggest role that two people can play, the mass movement man who will improve the condition of work and also who will help in the reorganisation of the society from that end, and the teacher who will guide the new man to come into existence. This is a very big role that he has to play. Unfortunately, this is not being done. Why? Who is responsible for it? I am not one of those who feel terribly worried when there is an agitation, something is rotten and the students and the teachers are perfectly entitled to come out and see that these things are changed. In the last 25 years, we have inherited a system which has become a fetter in the future development of our country. It has to be broken, it is also to be broken peacefully. I would like to see that it is done. If it cannot be done like that the only thing is to join the agitation and finish off this system which has been a terrible obstacle in our country's progress. Now, from the elementary education up to the university education, almost everything is wrong. We have promised that we will see that every young man and every child in this country gets a proper education. Have we succeeded? No. Why it is so? We are not able to say anything positively.

I would like to tell you that in most of the villages there are people who cannot afford to send their boys for education. When education is free, they should be able to send them to school, but why is it that they are not sending them to school? It is because these children are necessary for agricultural labour and to help them to earn a better living. What do we see? 12 years old boys, 13 years old boys and girls also are partners in production in agricultural fields. They cannot afford to send them to school. In every village there are two types of villagers, one type consists of those who do not work and the schools are meant for them, and the other is those who do honest work, but can never get into the school. So, I would suggest, as has been suggested by certain eminent educationists, that the school timing must be changed. The harvest period must be a period of vacation in the agricultural areas so that at least the family gets a little income through these boys who are working in the fields. There is nothing wrong at all in making a living like that. It is not child labour. I am prepared to accept this system because he also learns and earns along with his work.

Mahatma Gandhi's concept of labour oriented education will be successful in the villages in the agrarian areas if our boys are given education/

Reading Exercise 25

2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100.

101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200.

201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300.

[301 (302); 303 (304); 305 (306); 307 (308); 309 (310); 311 (312); 313 (314); 315 (316); 317 (318); 319 (320); 321 (322); 323 (324); 325 (326); 327 (328); 329 (330); 331 (332); 333 (334); 335 (336); 337 (338); 339 (340); 341 (342); 343 (344); 345 (346); 347 (348); 349 (350); 351 (352); 353 (354); 355 (356); 357 (358); 359 (360); 361 (362); 363 (364); 365 (366); 367 (368); 369 (370); 371 (372); 373 (374); 375 (376); 377 (378); 379 (380); 381 (382); 383 (384); 385 (386); 387 (388); 389 (390); 391 (392); 393 (394); 395 (396); 397 (398); 399 (400); 401 (402); 403 (404); 405 (406); 407 (408); 409 (410); 411 (412); 413 (414); 415 (416); 417 (418); 419 (420); 421 (422); 423 (424); 425 (426); 427 (428); 429 (430); 431 (432); 433 (434); 435 (436); 437 (438); 439 (440); 441 (442); 443 (444); 445 (446); 447 (448); 449 (450); 451 (452); 453 (454); 455 (456); 457 (458); 459 (460); 461 (462); 463 (464); 465 (466); 467 (468); 469 (470); 471 (472); 473 (474); 475 (476); 477 (478); 479 (480); 481 (482); 483 (484); 485 (486); 487 (488); 489 (490); 491 (492); 493 (494); 495 (496); 497 (498); 499 (500); 501 (502); 503 (504); 505 (506); 507 (508); 509 (510); 511 (512); 513 (514); 515 (516); 517 (518); 519 (520); 521 (522); 523 (524); 525 (526); 527 (528); 529 (530); 531 (532); 533 (534); 535 (536); 537 (538); 539 (540); 541 (542); 543 (544); 545 (546); 547 (548); 549 (550); 551 (552); 553 (554); 555 (556); 557 (558); 559 (560); 561 (562); 563 (564); 565 (566); 567 (568); 569 (570); 571 (572); 573 (574); 575 (576); 577 (578); 579 (580); 581 (582); 583 (584); 585 (586); 587 (588); 589 (590); 591 (592); 593 (594); 595 (596); 597 (598); 599 (600); 601 (602); 603 (604); 605 (606); 607 (608); 609 (610); 611 (612); 613 (614); 615 (616); 617 (618); 619 (620); 621 (622); 623 (624); 625 (626); 627 (628); 629 (630); 631 (632); 633 (634); 635 (636); 637 (638); 639 (640); 641 (642); 643 (644); 645 (646); 647 (648); 649 (650); 651 (652); 653 (654); 655 (656); 657 (658); 659 (660); 661 (662); 663 (664); 665 (666); 667 (668); 669 (670); 671 (672); 673 (674); 675 (676); 677 (678); 679 (680); 681 (682); 683 (684); 685 (686); 687 (688); 689 (690); 691 (692); 693 (694); 695 (696); 697 (698); 699 (700); 701 (702); 703 (704); 705 (706); 707 (708); 709 (710); 711 (712); 713 (714); 715 (716); 717 (718); 719 (720); 721 (722); 723 (724); 725 (726); 727 (728); 729 (730); 731 (732); 733 (734); 735 (736); 737 (738); 739 (740); 741 (742); 743 (744); 745 (746); 747 (748); 749 (750); 751 (752); 753 (754); 755 (756); 757 (758); 759 (760); 761 (762); 763 (764); 765 (766); 767 (768); 769 (770); 771 (772); 773 (774); 775 (776); 777 (778); 779 (780); 781 (782); 783 (784); 785 (786); 787 (788); 789 (790); 791 (792); 793 (794); 795 (796); 797 (798); 799 (800); 801 (802); 803 (804); 805 (806); 807 (808); 809 (810); 811 (812); 813 (814); 815 (816); 817 (818); 819 (820); 821 (822); 823 (824); 825 (826); 827 (828); 829 (830); 831 (832); 833 (834); 835 (836); 837 (838); 839 (840); 841 (842); 843 (844); 845 (846); 847 (848); 849 (850); 851 (852); 853 (854); 855 (856); 857 (858); 859 (860); 861 (862); 863 (864); 865 (866); 867 (868); 869 (870); 871 (872); 873 (874); 875 (876); 877 (878); 879 (880); 881 (882); 883 (884); 885 (886); 887 (888); 889 (890); 891 (892); 893 (894); 895 (896); 897 (898); 899 (900); 901 (902); 903 (904); 905 (906); 907 (908); 909 (910); 911 (912); 913 (914); 915 (916); 917 (918); 919 (920); 921 (922); 923 (924); 925 (926); 927 (928); 929 (930); 931 (932); 933 (934); 935 (936); 937 (938); 939 (940); 941 (942); 943 (944); 945 (946); 947 (948); 949 (950); 951 (952); 953 (954); 955 (956); 957 (958); 959 (960); 961 (962); 963 (964); 965 (966); 967 (968); 969 (970); 971 (972); 973 (974); 975 (976); 977 (978); 979 (980); 981 (982); 983 (984); 985 (986); 987 (988); 989 (990); 991 (992); 993 (994); 995 (996); 997 (998); 999 (1000); 1001 (1002); 1003 (1004); 1005 (1006); 1007 (1008); 1009 (1010); 1011 (1012); 1013 (1014); 1015 (1016); 1017 (1018); 1019 (1020); 1021 (1022); 1023 (1024); 1025 (1026); 1027 (1028); 1029 (1030); 1031 (1032); 1033 (1034); 1035 (1036); 1037 (1038); 1039 (1040); 1041 (1042); 1043 (1044); 1045 (1046); 1047 (1048); 1049 (1050); 1051 (1052); 1053 (1054); 1055 (1056); 1057 (1058); 1059 (1060); 1061 (1062); 1063 (1064); 1065 (1066); 1067 (1068); 1069 (1070); 1071 (1072); 1073 (1074); 1075 (1076); 1077 (1078); 1079 (1080); 1081 (1082); 1083 (1084); 1085 (1086); 1087 (1088); 1089 (1090); 1091 (1092); 1093 (1094); 1095 (1096); 1097 (1098); 1099 (1099); 1100 (1100)]

Sir, changes are taking place in the villages. Agro industries are coming up, tractors are there in certain areas, tillers/are there in certain areas, but when a tractor stops, it has to come to the town and the whole/process is over. Tractor cannot be made use of. I would suggest that workshops should be opened with the help/of the Agriculture Ministry and in that respect, the Education Ministry should have also a new understanding. They should see/to it that these boys are all trained there. That will be very helpful. Agriculture can participate in it, industry/can participate in it, education can participate in it. Thus the boys will get good jobs in the village itself. /A new kind of education craft centres will come up. So, we can make use of agriculture and industry in/certain areas at least in areas where green revolution is coming up, where tractors are used in large numbers and/new technical hands are necessary. Our boys who are uptill now not having this kind of education will get that/kind of education too. I would, therefore, suggest that we change the period of education in such a way that/ agriculture labour is in a position to attend these schools.

Now, who should be the teacher? I feel that complete elementary education should be handed over to women. Up to high school, it should be so because they are the/best to deal with the children. I would, therefore, suggest that sufficient inducement should be given to educated young women to take up teaching on elementary classes and also classes up to the high school so that they are able /to give a new atmosphere in the schools and in the classes. There should be some reservation of jobs for/that section of our people who have up to now been denied proper representation in jobs. This is another suggetion /which I want to make.

Then an atmosphere of education can be further created by involving the villages in construction/of school buildings. The best thing will be to invite the people of that village to help them build a good /school there. If a village is promised a high school and a college, students and villagers are mobilised for the/work, unemployed young men are mobilised and you will be in a position to see that the entire section of/the village participates, school will be constructed with the help of the local people. Therefore, the problem of construction should/be left to the Panchayat of that village. Let there be bigger buildings for schools constructed with the help of/these people. Let us not squeeze these people in the same building in so many shifts. Money must be collected in the form of cess from the villagers. Put a tax on them. If you are not able to collect/money from the people, in the form of tax, then there must be education cess from all those people./

Reading Exercise 26

$\frac{1}{6} \left(\frac{1}{6} \right) = \frac{1}{36}$
 $\frac{1}{6} \left(\frac{1}{6} \right) = \frac{1}{36}$
 $\frac{1}{6} \left(\frac{1}{6} \right) = \frac{1}{36}$
 $\frac{1}{6} \left(\frac{1}{6} \right) = \frac{1}{36}$
 $\frac{1}{6} \left(\frac{1}{6} \right) = \frac{1}{36}$

$\frac{1}{6} \left(\frac{1}{6} \right) = \frac{1}{36}$
 $\frac{1}{6} \left(\frac{1}{6} \right) = \frac{1}{36}$
 $\frac{1}{6} \left(\frac{1}{6} \right) = \frac{1}{36}$
 $\frac{1}{6} \left(\frac{1}{6} \right) = \frac{1}{36}$

$\frac{1}{6} \left(\frac{1}{6} \right) = \frac{1}{36}$
 $\frac{1}{6} \left(\frac{1}{6} \right) = \frac{1}{36}$
 $\frac{1}{6} \left(\frac{1}{6} \right) = \frac{1}{36}$
 $\frac{1}{6} \left(\frac{1}{6} \right) = \frac{1}{36}$

$\frac{1}{6} \left(\frac{1}{6} \right) = \frac{1}{36}$
 $\frac{1}{6} \left(\frac{1}{6} \right) = \frac{1}{36}$
 $\frac{1}{6} \left(\frac{1}{6} \right) = \frac{1}{36}$
 $\frac{1}{6} \left(\frac{1}{6} \right) = \frac{1}{36}$

$\frac{1}{6} \left(\frac{1}{6} \right) = \frac{1}{36}$
 $\frac{1}{6} \left(\frac{1}{6} \right) = \frac{1}{36}$
 $\frac{1}{6} \left(\frac{1}{6} \right) = \frac{1}{36}$
 $\frac{1}{6} \left(\frac{1}{6} \right) = \frac{1}{36}$

Then the question of examination comes. The examination has become a bugbear. Our boys have no other job than cramming/their books. They do not have time to play. There 20
life has become miserable. It is time to change the/system 40
that there should be no examination up to high school, of
course there should be some tests and the/teachers must 60
be in a position to evaluate their students and see that
they are allowed to go to the/higher classes. I would not 80
elaborate on that because there is no time left. Anyhow,
the present education system is/very defective. 100

As far as inspection is concerned, I would suggest that the teachers must be there for inspection. It/should 120
be a promotion post for the teachers. Why should you recruit
students fresh from the universities? They are absolutely/140
new and have no understanding of education. Now a post
is advertised and the young man applies and becomes an/160
inspector. It should not be done. Somebody who has enough
experience in education must be the inspector of schools.

Another/thing that I want to point out is these public 180
schools have become a menace. In big cities you have/got 200
such big schools, they have an entirely different outlook. It
is high life and they have nothing to do/with the ordinary 220
people. Our people are mainly in the villages. These children
also should get the same kind of/education that the ordinary 240
people get. It is the big men's children who go to these
public schools. We do/not want that. You speak so much 260
about socialism, this and that, but at least see that this
pattern is/made common for all people. Let there not be 280
two classes of education in the education system.

The other thing/is about student's participation in 300
the management of education. In all high schools and univer-
sities, there should be students' participation./How to do 320
that? I would say that in the university bodies along with
the representation of the teachers and/non-teaching staff 340
the students should also have representation in the Senate,
Syndicate etc. They should be there. That is/one of the 360
suggestions that I would like to make. There is no use thinking
that our boys are not/educated for that. We are five or 380
six generations away from the modern boy. We do not know
what he/thinks. He has something new to tell us, he belongs 400
to a different era. He is born after independence. He/has 420
something very new to tell. Let us take him into confidence
and let us have him in these university/bodies. So a complete 440
reorganisation is necessary and this should be immediately
attended to. As it is we have theory/without practice, knowledge 460
without knowing and life without living. This has to be
stopped. Knowledge is through knowing; life must/be through 480
living and this can be achieved only if better education
is given to the toiling people and workers./ 500

Reading Exercise 27

Handwritten musical notation on a staff, consisting of a series of notes and rests. The notation is somewhat difficult to decipher due to its cursive style and the presence of some illegible markings. It appears to be a single melodic line.

[Handwritten musical notation]

Sir, the Central Government has implemented its assurance with regard to the Central Universities. With regard to the State Universities, they have shifted their position. Previously, the position was that the State Government had undertaken to implement the same scales of pay and the Central Government was supposed to undertake the responsibility of financing it to the extent of 80 per cent of the additional cost up to a period of five years. That was the position. Surprisingly enough, later the Government altered its decision and went back on the solemn assurance given in Parliament. Now they are asking the States to modify their scales of pay under intimation to the Central Government about the details of the modifications they have made. They have also made it clear that it must not be more than what the Central Government decided.

As regards this stand of the Central Government, there is great discontent, understandably so, amongst the teachers, colleges and universities. What the teachers want is the clear cut implementation of the assurance of the Government with respect to the universities and college teachers in the States. But this is not being done. As a result more than a lakh of college and university teachers will be denied benefit. Not only that, the whole thing has been again put in the melting pot in so far as the university and college teachers in the States are concerned. The question of Central Universities is a different matter and I am not talking about it now. This is entirely unjustifiable and has created very great complication. I may tell you that the teachers had come here in the past and had met the Prime Minister and the Education Minister in connection with their agitation all over the country and after lot of discussions and negotiations the scales of pay were decided upon and an announcement made in the Lok Sabha. A clear assurance was given to all concerned, supported, I believe, by the Prime Minister that the Central Government revised scales of pay would apply to the Central and State University and college teachers alike. This was very clear. Now on what authority was this decision changed and why Parliament was not informed, I would like to know. The Parliament has been in session for some time now. Has the Minister informed the Lok Sabha that they have modified the decision conveyed in his statement of 29th March to the Lok Sabha? That is not the way to treat your teachers. You discuss with them, come to an understanding. At least come to certain conclusions and announce them in this House. I have got a copy of the letter sent to many people. This has been changed which is entirely wrong. Therefore, quite apart from the propriety of it, I demand that what was assured must be implemented. The demands of the teachers are long-outstanding and are genuine. So, I request you to implement the assurance which the Minister has given to them.

Reading Exercise 28

Handwritten text in Arabic script, likely a student's attempt at reading or writing a passage. The text is somewhat illegible due to cursive style and some fading.

Handwritten text in Arabic script, continuing the student's work. It appears to be a continuation of the text from the previous block.

Handwritten text in Arabic script, showing further progress in the reading exercise. The handwriting remains consistent with the previous blocks.

Handwritten text in Arabic script, the final block of the main exercise. It concludes the student's attempt at the reading task.

[Handwritten text in Arabic script, possibly a signature or a note at the end of the page.]

Sir, I would request through you to the Government that the Minister should come and explain the position. If you question the authenticity of it, I am prepared to lay it on the Table of the House. It is not a secret document, though it is not a public document. It has been sent to various people who are concerned with this matter. This would show the contradiction between the statement made on the floor of the House and the departmental letter which, evidently on the instruction of the Minister and certainly with his knowledge, has been sent to various people in the education world and other authorities. Sir, this is a wrong practice. What are we to do then? We discuss it here, get an assurance made and then we find that the department alters the assurance. Now they will say, we have only told them, they can modify. But then it was not said in the statement that the State Governments could modify it. The Minister did not in his statement even say that these scales of pay were meant only for the teachers and professors of the colleges under the Central Universities. He said they were for the country.

Not only that, he even told them that the State Government should not pass on the burden to the colleges or the educational institutions but should bear it themselves. All these things have been settled. Suddenly we find that things are altered. Now this is contempt of Parliament. But since the statement was not made in this House, I am not bringing it as a charge to be dealt with by this House. But I am sure our colleagues in the other House will take due note of it and see how best they could deal with this letter with a direction of the Ministry which is a clear violation of the assurance given in an official statement made on the floor of the House. Surely, this is a matter for the Lok Sabha to take up. But here from the point of view of public policy and in the interest of our education and of the college and university teachers I would definitely press for a statement being made today by the hon. Minister of Education and the Minister for Parliamentary Affairs should certainly convey it to him as to where we stand.

The States, in fact, have been told that they could modify the scales of pay and bring them down, and not only that, they could even implement it from a later date. The latest decree by the Education Minister says, as I have already read out to you, that they could decide at their discretion to introduce the new scales of pay, different from those adopted by the University Grants Commission, with effect from January or a later date. Already they have delayed it. Now they want another delay. So this is the directive to the States : Don't bother about what the Minister says.

PART II - ESSENTIAL COMMODITIES

(Intext Words/Short Forms & Phrases)

commensurate	gallop	grievance
redressal	hoodwink	slump down
procurement	cautious	procure
efficacy	criticize	adverse
confiscate	maligned	indigenous
prevalent	colleague	overwhelming
inequilibrium	ample	sincerity
veritable	obscurantist	poddlers
Adivasi	evolve	strategy
disruption	enhanced	meagre
vegetable	hoarding	hoarders
comprehensive	extreme	laissez-faire
escalate	interference	propositions
enlisting	jugglery	mopping
theoretically	rigidity	stagnant
deficiency	distortions	lacunae
consumers	conference	agro-climatic
procured	rationale	decontrol
levy	cultivation	heartland
elasticity	prompted	edible-oil
vanaspati	harmonise	monopolistic
responded	heavoc	restructuring
clearance	inspected	licencing
acute	Maharashtra	mis-management
take-over	taking-over	commonality
ensure	distillaries	sacrosanct
spatial	ventures	molasses
Gur	inflationary	black-marketing
vibrant	Khandsari	crushers
hectare	agro-based	Dist. Magistrate
exchequer	mal-practice	growers
approximately	instability	remunerative
availability	comprehensively	persistent

...
 ... 1985 - 1986 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...

...
 ... 1960/ - 1985/ ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...

...
 ...
 ...
 ...

Sir, the main reason for the rise in prices, according to me, is the deficit financing engaged by the Government. I will only give a few examples of deficit financing and what is happening in this country. Between 1985 and 1986 there has been a deficit of Rs.4,000 crores as per the latest answer given by the hon. Minister of State for Planning and Programme Implementation recently in the Lok Sabha. With this kind of a budgetary deficit, naturally the Government should be aware that the prices will go up. But when this point was raised during the budget discussion by me and many hon. Members, the then Finance Minister and the hon. Prime Minister both said that deficit financing would not in any way affect the rise in prices and they had taken full care of it. But it is very clear that because of the deficit created by the Government and because the Government is not able to live within its means the main reason for the inflation in economy has come about.

Sir, I may also bring to your notice that the share of revenue expenditure of the Government has grown. Actually, when you take the increase in tax ratio in relation to GDP, it was 9 per cent in 1960-61 and in 1985-86 it was only 15 per cent. The tax ratio has not increased commensurate to the expenditure and what happened consequently is that there has been created a deficit and the deficit has to be managed by the Government by various methods. Most probably the hon. Minister would have read the latest theory that inflation definitely is caused by deficit and democratic governments always engage in deficit budgeting because they are seeing only what is to be done today. In a welfare economy they want to do their best; whether they have money or not they want to go about it but ultimately they end in deficit. We see that whether it is the Government at the Centre or the State, because the aspirations of the people are so much, the Government wants to do so much. First of all, it is unlike a householder who has his budget according to his income. First of all he finds out what is the income and how much he could spend from his income. But how the Government proposes and puts up its budget is, first of all it wants to know how much the people want, what all the wants of the people are, then it aggregates the whole thing and then says the budget is not sufficient, it is not able to raise the tax revenue and then it goes in for borrowings or printing of currency notes. Ultimately and naturally, inflation comes into being and then they say that the hoarders and others are increasing the prices and they are responsible for the increase in prices of the essential commodities.

...
 ...
 ...
 ...

...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...

...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...

...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...

Mr. Vice-Chairman, the country is facing an unprecedented drought this year. The State of Assam, West Bengal and a part of Bihar are under the grip of floods. So the country is subjected to one form of national calamity. This is the time for hoarders, blackmarketeers and other anti-social elements to play havoc with the society. Hence this Bill which seeks to extend the Essential Commodities Act 1981 for five years is timely.

I would like to point out that the intention and sentiments expressed by the Minister have no bearing with the reality. We should make essential commodities available to the people, to the millions of our people, particularly those who are below the poverty line, those who are half-fed and those who are compelled to go without food. Because our people have little purchasing power, they have no purchasing power at all, with this objective in view the Food Corporation of India was set up, the State Trading Corporation was set up and certain commodities were categorised as essential commodities which should be available to our people. But unfortunately, everyone knows and it is very agonising to find that the price increase has continued to gallop during the recent times. The index for all commodities with base of 100 in 1971 today stands at 402. If we look at the index for food articles, we find that here too there is a serious inflation. I need hardly refer to the prices of vegetables and all other necessary articles.

Sir, the Government itself increased the prices of kerosene oil, rice, coal, etc. by imposing additional taxes just to oblige the IMF. Despite the existence of the Essential Commodities Act, the blackmarketeers have been successful in looting the public and cheating the Government during the last one decade. There has been no attempt on the part of the Government to check the price hike or to help the common people. Actually, they lack the political will to punish the black-marketeers and to help the common people. This has been there, this Act has been there, for the last five years and the Government is seeking extension for another five years. Now, what is the position with regard to the number of raids conducted from the year 1983 onwards?

Sir, you might have seen that the Government dismisses the striking workers or the employees because they are striking for their justified demands. But how many of the blackmarketeers and corrupt officials who were found guilty of looting the poor people and cheating the Government have been punished? You do not arrest them because you need help from them in order to come to power at the Centre. If you really want to check the price rise, you must act. If you do not act, then the provision would be a mere eyewash just to hoodwink the people and the Press of this country.

2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100.

Sir, as regards agricultural production, this year due to serious drought conditions in large parts of the country and at the same time serious flood situation in the eastern regions, the production of crop is likely to be affected considerably. However, the rains in August may help the situation somewhat. If agricultural production goes down, it would naturally lead to shortages and would also create scarcity conditions in many parts of the country. The buffer stocks are of the order of 23,000 million tonnes. The problem at hand would be to ensure equitable distribution so that essential food items are available to all. This would mean a very vigilant watch over the distribution system. The activities of both the public distribution system and the private trade would have to be monitored very closely and action taken when it is found that somebody is trying to take undue advantage of the scarcity conditions. The common problems faced in the distribution system can be poor quality of material, adulteration, non-availability of stocks and inadequate information about the availability of stocks resulting in frequent visits to shops for drawing quotas and consequent harassment at the hands of the shopkeepers. Besides foodgrains, other items of mass consumption which are in the organised industrial sector, are also required to be monitored very effectively. So also is the case of the edible oils, milk, pulses, fruits, dairy products, potatoes, onions and other vegetables. It appears that by and large the supply position at the macro level would be taken care of without much difficulty. It is the micro level that is causing the problem. It is at this level that this Act would play a very positive role.

Sir, the main Act which gives sufficient powers to the authorities to take action seemed to have worked very well in as much as in the ten months period, as many as 2 lakhs raids were conducted, 8,000 persons were arrested, 4000 were prosecuted. This would clearly show that the law is proving its efficacy in bringing to book the offenders. It is only fair that such a legislation should be given a further extension. Not only that, it should be used more effectively. It is going to be particularly significant when the signs of a difficult period are on the horizon. It is very essential that a concerted drive is launched against the hoarders and the blackmarketeers. These anti-social elements are bound to take undue advantage of the situation.

Sir, as regards the supply of very vital items like rice, wheat, sugar, edible oil and pulses, it would be very necessary to give very special attention to the same. Stock position, demand and regularity in meeting the demand at each fair price shop level need to be monitored, even the slightest disruption would lead to a tremendous hardship and this is what we have to guard against. The overall situation is not difficult to tackle if efforts are made.

Reading Exercise 35

2. $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4} = \frac{1 \times 3}{2 \times 4} = \frac{3}{8}$
 $\frac{1}{3} \times \frac{2}{5} = \frac{1 \times 2}{3 \times 5} = \frac{2}{15}$
 $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{2} = \frac{3 \times 1}{4 \times 2} = \frac{3}{8}$
 $\frac{2}{3} \times \frac{4}{5} = \frac{2 \times 4}{3 \times 5} = \frac{8}{15}$
 $\frac{5}{6} \times \frac{1}{3} = \frac{5 \times 1}{6 \times 3} = \frac{5}{18}$
 $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{5} = \frac{1 \times 3}{4 \times 5} = \frac{3}{20}$
 $\frac{2}{5} \times \frac{3}{4} = \frac{2 \times 3}{5 \times 4} = \frac{6}{20} = \frac{3}{10}$
 $\frac{3}{5} \times \frac{2}{3} = \frac{3 \times 2}{5 \times 3} = \frac{6}{15} = \frac{2}{5}$
 $\frac{4}{5} \times \frac{1}{2} = \frac{4 \times 1}{5 \times 2} = \frac{4}{10} = \frac{2}{5}$
 $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{3} = \frac{1 \times 1}{2 \times 3} = \frac{1}{6}$
 $\frac{2}{3} \times \frac{1}{4} = \frac{2 \times 1}{3 \times 4} = \frac{2}{12} = \frac{1}{6}$
 $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{5} = \frac{3 \times 1}{4 \times 5} = \frac{3}{20}$
 $\frac{4}{5} \times \frac{1}{6} = \frac{4 \times 1}{5 \times 6} = \frac{4}{30} = \frac{2}{15}$
 $\frac{5}{6} \times \frac{1}{7} = \frac{5 \times 1}{6 \times 7} = \frac{5}{42}$
 $\frac{1}{3} \times \frac{2}{3} = \frac{1 \times 2}{3 \times 3} = \frac{2}{9}$
 $\frac{2}{4} \times \frac{3}{4} = \frac{2 \times 3}{4 \times 4} = \frac{6}{16} = \frac{3}{8}$
 $\frac{3}{6} \times \frac{4}{6} = \frac{3 \times 4}{6 \times 6} = \frac{12}{36} = \frac{1}{3}$
 $\frac{4}{8} \times \frac{5}{8} = \frac{4 \times 5}{8 \times 8} = \frac{20}{64} = \frac{5}{16}$
 $\frac{5}{10} \times \frac{6}{10} = \frac{5 \times 6}{10 \times 10} = \frac{30}{100} = \frac{3}{10}$
 $\frac{6}{12} \times \frac{7}{12} = \frac{6 \times 7}{12 \times 12} = \frac{42}{144} = \frac{7}{24}$
 $\frac{7}{14} \times \frac{8}{14} = \frac{7 \times 8}{14 \times 14} = \frac{56}{196} = \frac{2}{7}$
 $\frac{8}{16} \times \frac{9}{16} = \frac{8 \times 9}{16 \times 16} = \frac{72}{256} = \frac{9}{32}$
 $\frac{9}{18} \times \frac{10}{18} = \frac{9 \times 10}{18 \times 18} = \frac{90}{324} = \frac{5}{18}$
 $\frac{10}{20} \times \frac{11}{20} = \frac{10 \times 11}{20 \times 20} = \frac{110}{400} = \frac{11}{40}$
 $\frac{11}{22} \times \frac{12}{22} = \frac{11 \times 12}{22 \times 22} = \frac{132}{484} = \frac{3}{11}$
 $\frac{12}{24} \times \frac{13}{24} = \frac{12 \times 13}{24 \times 24} = \frac{156}{576} = \frac{13}{48}$
 $\frac{13}{26} \times \frac{14}{26} = \frac{13 \times 14}{26 \times 26} = \frac{182}{676} = \frac{7}{26}$
 $\frac{14}{28} \times \frac{15}{28} = \frac{14 \times 15}{28 \times 28} = \frac{210}{784} = \frac{15}{56}$
 $\frac{15}{30} \times \frac{16}{30} = \frac{15 \times 16}{30 \times 30} = \frac{240}{900} = \frac{4}{15}$
 $\frac{16}{32} \times \frac{17}{32} = \frac{16 \times 17}{32 \times 32} = \frac{272}{1024} = \frac{17}{64}$
 $\frac{17}{34} \times \frac{18}{34} = \frac{17 \times 18}{34 \times 34} = \frac{306}{1156} = \frac{9}{34}$
 $\frac{18}{36} \times \frac{19}{36} = \frac{18 \times 19}{36 \times 36} = \frac{342}{1296} = \frac{19}{72}$
 $\frac{19}{38} \times \frac{20}{38} = \frac{19 \times 20}{38 \times 38} = \frac{380}{1444} = \frac{5}{19}$
 $\frac{20}{40} \times \frac{21}{40} = \frac{20 \times 21}{40 \times 40} = \frac{420}{1600} = \frac{21}{40}$
 $\frac{21}{42} \times \frac{22}{42} = \frac{21 \times 22}{42 \times 42} = \frac{462}{1764} = \frac{11}{42}$
 $\frac{22}{44} \times \frac{23}{44} = \frac{22 \times 23}{44 \times 44} = \frac{506}{1936} = \frac{23}{88}$
 $\frac{23}{46} \times \frac{24}{46} = \frac{23 \times 24}{46 \times 46} = \frac{552}{2116} = \frac{12}{46} = \frac{6}{23}$
 $\frac{24}{48} \times \frac{25}{48} = \frac{24 \times 25}{48 \times 48} = \frac{600}{2304} = \frac{25}{96}$
 $\frac{25}{50} \times \frac{26}{50} = \frac{25 \times 26}{50 \times 50} = \frac{650}{2500} = \frac{13}{50}$
 $\frac{26}{52} \times \frac{27}{52} = \frac{26 \times 27}{52 \times 52} = \frac{702}{2704} = \frac{27}{104}$
 $\frac{27}{54} \times \frac{28}{54} = \frac{27 \times 28}{54 \times 54} = \frac{756}{2916} = \frac{7}{27}$
 $\frac{28}{56} \times \frac{29}{56} = \frac{28 \times 29}{56 \times 56} = \frac{812}{3136} = \frac{29}{112}$
 $\frac{29}{58} \times \frac{30}{58} = \frac{29 \times 30}{58 \times 58} = \frac{870}{3364} = \frac{15}{58}$
 $\frac{30}{60} \times \frac{31}{60} = \frac{30 \times 31}{60 \times 60} = \frac{930}{3600} = \frac{31}{120}$
 $\frac{31}{62} \times \frac{32}{62} = \frac{31 \times 32}{62 \times 62} = \frac{992}{3844} = \frac{32}{121}$
 $\frac{32}{64} \times \frac{33}{64} = \frac{32 \times 33}{64 \times 64} = \frac{1056}{4096} = \frac{33}{128}$
 $\frac{33}{66} \times \frac{34}{66} = \frac{33 \times 34}{66 \times 66} = \frac{1122}{4356} = \frac{17}{66}$
 $\frac{34}{68} \times \frac{35}{68} = \frac{34 \times 35}{68 \times 68} = \frac{1190}{4624} = \frac{35}{136}$
 $\frac{35}{70} \times \frac{36}{70} = \frac{35 \times 36}{70 \times 70} = \frac{1260}{4900} = \frac{9}{35}$
 $\frac{36}{72} \times \frac{37}{72} = \frac{36 \times 37}{72 \times 72} = \frac{1332}{5184} = \frac{37}{144}$
 $\frac{37}{74} \times \frac{38}{74} = \frac{37 \times 38}{74 \times 74} = \frac{1406}{5476} = \frac{38}{148}$
 $\frac{38}{76} \times \frac{39}{76} = \frac{38 \times 39}{76 \times 76} = \frac{1482}{5776} = \frac{39}{152}$
 $\frac{39}{78} \times \frac{40}{78} = \frac{39 \times 40}{78 \times 78} = \frac{1560}{6084} = \frac{10}{39}$
 $\frac{40}{80} \times \frac{41}{80} = \frac{40 \times 41}{80 \times 80} = \frac{1640}{6400} = \frac{41}{160}$
 $\frac{41}{82} \times \frac{42}{82} = \frac{41 \times 42}{82 \times 82} = \frac{1722}{6724} = \frac{42}{164}$
 $\frac{42}{84} \times \frac{43}{84} = \frac{42 \times 43}{84 \times 84} = \frac{1806}{7056} = \frac{43}{168}$
 $\frac{43}{86} \times \frac{44}{86} = \frac{43 \times 44}{86 \times 86} = \frac{1892}{7396} = \frac{44}{172}$
 $\frac{44}{88} \times \frac{45}{88} = \frac{44 \times 45}{88 \times 88} = \frac{1980}{7744} = \frac{45}{176}$
 $\frac{45}{90} \times \frac{46}{90} = \frac{45 \times 46}{90 \times 90} = \frac{2070}{8100} = \frac{23}{90}$
 $\frac{46}{92} \times \frac{47}{92} = \frac{46 \times 47}{92 \times 92} = \frac{2162}{8464} = \frac{47}{184}$
 $\frac{47}{94} \times \frac{48}{94} = \frac{47 \times 48}{94 \times 94} = \frac{2256}{8836} = \frac{48}{188}$
 $\frac{48}{96} \times \frac{49}{96} = \frac{48 \times 49}{96 \times 96} = \frac{2352}{9216} = \frac{49}{192}$
 $\frac{49}{98} \times \frac{50}{98} = \frac{49 \times 50}{98 \times 98} = \frac{2450}{9604} = \frac{25}{98}$
 $\frac{50}{100} \times \frac{51}{100} = \frac{50 \times 51}{100 \times 100} = \frac{2550}{10000} = \frac{51}{200}$
 $\frac{51}{102} \times \frac{52}{102} = \frac{51 \times 52}{102 \times 102} = \frac{2652}{10404} = \frac{52}{204}$
 $\frac{52}{104} \times \frac{53}{104} = \frac{52 \times 53}{104 \times 104} = \frac{2756}{10816} = \frac{53}{208}$
 $\frac{53}{106} \times \frac{54}{106} = \frac{53 \times 54}{106 \times 106} = \frac{2862}{11236} = \frac{54}{212}$
 $\frac{54}{108} \times \frac{55}{108} = \frac{54 \times 55}{108 \times 108} = \frac{2970}{11664} = \frac{55}{216}$
 $\frac{55}{110} \times \frac{56}{110} = \frac{55 \times 56}{110 \times 110} = \frac{3080}{12100} = \frac{14}{55}$
 $\frac{56}{112} \times \frac{57}{112} = \frac{56 \times 57}{112 \times 112} = \frac{3192}{12544} = \frac{57}{224}$
 $\frac{57}{114} \times \frac{58}{114} = \frac{57 \times 58}{114 \times 114} = \frac{3306}{12996} = \frac{58}{228}$
 $\frac{58}{116} \times \frac{59}{116} = \frac{58 \times 59}{116 \times 116} = \frac{3422}{13464} = \frac{59}{232}$
 $\frac{59}{118} \times \frac{60}{118} = \frac{59 \times 60}{118 \times 118} = \frac{3540}{13924} = \frac{30}{59}$
 $\frac{60}{120} \times \frac{61}{120} = \frac{60 \times 61}{120 \times 120} = \frac{3660}{14400} = \frac{61}{240}$
 $\frac{61}{122} \times \frac{62}{122} = \frac{61 \times 62}{122 \times 122} = \frac{3782}{14884} = \frac{62}{244}$
 $\frac{62}{124} \times \frac{63}{124} = \frac{62 \times 63}{124 \times 124} = \frac{3906}{15376} = \frac{63}{248}$
 $\frac{63}{126} \times \frac{64}{126} = \frac{63 \times 64}{126 \times 126} = \frac{4032}{15876} = \frac{48}{126} = \frac{8}{21}$
 $\frac{64}{128} \times \frac{65}{128} = \frac{64 \times 65}{128 \times 128} = \frac{4160}{16384} = \frac{65}{256}$
 $\frac{65}{130} \times \frac{66}{130} = \frac{65 \times 66}{130 \times 130} = \frac{4290}{16900} = \frac{66}{260}$
 $\frac{66}{132} \times \frac{67}{132} = \frac{66 \times 67}{132 \times 132} = \frac{4422}{17424} = \frac{67}{264}$
 $\frac{67}{134} \times \frac{68}{134} = \frac{67 \times 68}{134 \times 134} = \frac{4556}{17956} = \frac{68}{268}$
 $\frac{68}{136} \times \frac{69}{136} = \frac{68 \times 69}{136 \times 136} = \frac{4692}{18504} = \frac{69}{272}$
 $\frac{69}{138} \times \frac{70}{138} = \frac{69 \times 70}{138 \times 138} = \frac{4830}{19064} = \frac{35}{69}$
 $\frac{70}{140} \times \frac{71}{140} = \frac{70 \times 71}{140 \times 140} = \frac{4970}{19640} = \frac{71}{280}$
 $\frac{71}{142} \times \frac{72}{142} = \frac{71 \times 72}{142 \times 142} = \frac{5112}{20232} = \frac{72}{284}$
 $\frac{72}{144} \times \frac{73}{144} = \frac{72 \times 73}{144 \times 144} = \frac{5256}{20832} = \frac{73}{288}$
 $\frac{73}{146} \times \frac{74}{146} = \frac{73 \times 74}{146 \times 146} = \frac{5402}{21444} = \frac{74}{292}$
 $\frac{74}{148} \times \frac{75}{148} = \frac{74 \times 75}{148 \times 148} = \frac{5550}{22064} = \frac{75}{296}$
 $\frac{75}{150} \times \frac{76}{150} = \frac{75 \times 76}{150 \times 150} = \frac{5700}{22700} = \frac{23}{75}$
 $\frac{76}{152} \times \frac{77}{152} = \frac{76 \times 77}{152 \times 152} = \frac{5852}{23352} = \frac{77}{304}$
 $\frac{77}{154} \times \frac{78}{154} = \frac{77 \times 78}{154 \times 154} = \frac{6006}{24014} = \frac{78}{308}$
 $\frac{78}{156} \times \frac{79}{156} = \frac{78 \times 79}{156 \times 156} = \frac{6162}{24696} = \frac{79}{312}$
 $\frac{79}{158} \times \frac{80}{158} = \frac{79 \times 80}{158 \times 158} = \frac{6320}{25404} = \frac{40}{79}$
 $\frac{80}{160} \times \frac{81}{160} = \frac{80 \times 81}{160 \times 160} = \frac{6480}{26140} = \frac{81}{320}$
 $\frac{81}{162} \times \frac{82}{162} = \frac{81 \times 82}{162 \times 162} = \frac{6642}{26892} = \frac{82}{324}$
 $\frac{82}{164} \times \frac{83}{164} = \frac{82 \times 83}{164 \times 164} = \frac{6806}{27664} = \frac{83}{328}$
 $\frac{83}{166} \times \frac{84}{166} = \frac{83 \times 84}{166 \times 166} = \frac{6972}{28456} = \frac{84}{332}$
 $\frac{84}{168} \times \frac{85}{168} = \frac{84 \times 85}{168 \times 168} = \frac{7140}{29276} = \frac{35}{84}$
 $\frac{85}{170} \times \frac{86}{170} = \frac{85 \times 86}{170 \times 170} = \frac{7310}{29110} = \frac{86}{340}$
 $\frac{86}{172} \times \frac{87}{172} = \frac{86 \times 87}{172 \times 172} = \frac{7482}{29964} = \frac{87}{344}$
 $\frac{87}{174} \times \frac{88}{174} = \frac{87 \times 88}{174 \times 174} = \frac{7656}{30836} = \frac{88}{348}$
 $\frac{88}{176} \times \frac{89}{176} = \frac{88 \times 89}{176 \times 176} = \frac{7832}{31728} = \frac{89}{352}$
 $\frac{89}{178} \times \frac{90}{178} = \frac{89 \times 90}{178 \times 178} = \frac{8010}{32644} = \frac{45}{89}$
 $\frac{90}{180} \times \frac{91}{180} = \frac{90 \times 91}{180 \times 180} = \frac{8190}{32640} = \frac{91}{360}$
 $\frac{91}{182} \times \frac{92}{182} = \frac{91 \times 92}{182 \times 182} = \frac{8372}{33652} = \frac{92}{364}$
 $\frac{92}{184} \times \frac{93}{184} = \frac{92 \times 93}{184 \times 184} = \frac{8556}{34684} = \frac{93}{368}$
 $\frac{93}{186} \times \frac{94}{186} = \frac{93 \times 94}{186 \times 186} = \frac{8742}{35736} = \frac{94}{372}$
 $\frac{94}{188} \times \frac{95}{188} = \frac{94 \times 95}{188 \times 188} = \frac{8930}{36812} = \frac{47}{94}$
 $\frac{95}{190} \times \frac{96}{190} = \frac{95 \times 96}{190 \times 190} = \frac{9120}{37910} = \frac{96}{380}$
 $\frac{96}{192} \times \frac{97}{192} = \frac{96 \times 97}{192 \times 192} = \frac{9312}{39024} = \frac{97}{384}$
 $\frac{97}{194} \times \frac{98}{194} = \frac{97 \times 98}{194 \times 194} = \frac{9506}{39156} = \frac{98}{388}$
 $\frac{98}{196} \times \frac{99}{196} = \frac{98 \times 99}{196 \times 196} = \frac{9702}{39316} = \frac{49}{98}$
 $\frac{99}{198} \times \frac{100}{198} = \frac{99 \times 100}{198 \times 198} = \frac{9900}{39204} = \frac{100}{396}$
 $\frac{100}{200} \times \frac{101}{200} = \frac{100 \times 101}{200 \times 200} = \frac{10100}{40000} = \frac{101}{400}$

Sir, the present Bill before us is a very simple one. Its object is to extend the period from five/years for the operation of the amendments that were introduced in 1981. That is 25 years after/we have implemented this Act, Parliament has found it necessary to introduce certain amendments for a temporary period of five/years. Now the amendment seeks to extend that period to ten years. The amendments that were introduced in 1981/apart from other amendments I will refer to only three amendments. One is the offence under the Essential Commodities/Act is made non-bailable for the first time in the year 1981. Number two, special courts were/constituted to go into these offences, excluding the jurisdiction of other courts. Even for granting bail they must go only/to special courts to be constituted to go into these offences, excluding the jurisdiction of other courts. Even for granting/bail they must go only to special courts to be constituted. The third one is that originally the Act provided/a wholesome measure, though at one stage action is taken to confiscate the goods administratively. Then at next stage at/least an appeal was provided to the ordinary courts of the land. But this amendment sought to take away the/right of appeal at least to the civil courts at one stage and invest that power in the State Government./That is something like converting our Law Departments as administrators of justice. That is the third aspect.

Now, Sir, first/I want to clear one mis-conception that is prevalent in everybody's mind when he is talking about Essential Commodities/Act. They think of only foodgrains, sugar, edible oils, like this. But this Essential Commodities Act defines essential commodities in/a very wide manner. For example, coal in all form is essential commodity. Paper, paper board are essential commodities. Iron/and steel including manufactured items are essential commodities. We talk of essential commodities in terms of wheat and rice and/sugar etc. Now cement is also an essential commodity. Now to make such things available at a fair price shop/is one of the objects of the Act. Is the Government behaving properly in respect of things on which they/have got complete control. Cement price at the time this Act came into force was Rs.6 a bag, now/it is Rs.70. Is it maintaining the price? Is it making it available at a fair price?

You are/trying to increase punishment for violation after 25 years. All right, do it. But merely tightening the law is not/going to improve matters. Recently we passed a Bill increasing punishment for taking dowry. It is an offence. But how/much of it has been enforced all these years? A Special Court can try summarily and impose punishment of two/years on a petty dealer. I have no brief for him. But those dealers are also entitled to justice./

Reading Exercise 36

Handwritten text in a cursive script, likely a language like Urdu or Persian, written on lined paper. The text is arranged in approximately 15 horizontal lines, with some lines containing mathematical symbols or specific characters. The handwriting is fluid and somewhat slanted. The text appears to be a reading exercise, possibly involving mathematical concepts or a specific dialect of a language.

Sir, first of all I would like to say that this amendment is for five years. I should have liked it to be permanent because the period of five years is not enough. Today, we find disturbances all over, whether they are communal or otherwise and the root cause for all these disturbances is poverty. Economic inequilibrium is there and who is responsible for this? The main culprits are the blackmarketeers, hoarders and anti-social elements. The founding father of the nation, Mahatma Gandhi started Dandi satyagraha for the cause of salt, but today we find that even the price of salt has gone up. So our supply system should be such that it should benefit the poor man of this country, the man who is below the poverty line. Unfortunately, we have made several laws, passed several Acts in Parliament, but these are not being implemented. That is the main worry of the society today. Who is to implement them? And what is the main reason, why this is not being properly streamlined? These are the questions today.

In this Act, it has been provided that a minimum of three months imprisonment shall be awarded and the offence shall be non-bailable. This falls far short of requirement. In many cases there should not be any bail at all for these defaulters and culprits. Pollution, dilution and adulteration are the three evils prevalent in society. We give ample food to the people. But the shopkeeper is exploiting the poor for generations together. Majority of these shopkeepers are anti-social. They just exploit the poor people. They earn their profits and live luxuriously. They have become very powerful in the country. When the drought and famine situation arises in the country these black-marketeers, these corrupt officials actually suck the blood of poor people.

Now the question is how to control these bad elements of the nation. Now they have become so powerful that it is beyond our reach to control them. It should be made a mass movement. It is not a question of one party or the other. It is not a question of ruling party or the opposition parties. It is a national question. It has become so powerful an evil that unless we become united, unless we fight unitedly, we cannot destroy this evil. The Government has taken a number of measures to control them. It is not that we are responsible for that.

Sir, as I was saying, drought and famine calamity is a divine gift to such black-marketeers. To root out corruption of black-marketing there should be a mass movement. There was a seminar in Bombay recently on the use of drugs. Many intellectuals participated in it. One of the participants was the Commissioner of Police. He said that there were more than one thousand drug peddlers dealing in drugs, but nobody could be prosecuted and taken to the court of law. Justice delayed is justice denied in our law courts.

Reading Exercise 37

Handwritten text in Arabic script, likely a student's attempt at reading or writing a passage. The text is somewhat illegible due to cursive style and some corrections.

Handwritten text in Arabic script, continuing the student's work. It appears to be a mix of original text and corrections.

Handwritten text in Arabic script, showing further progress in the reading exercise. The handwriting remains consistent with the previous sections.

[Handwritten text in Arabic script, possibly a concluding sentence or a list of items.]

Sir, I whole-heartedly support this Bill. While doing so, I would like to place before this august House some of my views which are agitating my mind. In the week ending on the 8th August the wholesale price index has gone up by one per cent. That means in one month it has gone up by 2 per cent. If you take the average, in one month the rise will be 2 per cent then for one year it will be 24 per cent. According to me this is a very high rate of inflation. This is the position as on today. I do not know what will be the rate of increase in the next month. This phenomenon of rising prices has to be curbed.

As far as the price of edible oils is concerned, several times in this House by way of special mention and by participating in the discussion on the budget, I had cautioned the Government that if appropriate steps are not taken for checking the rise in prices of edible oils, the price will rise to such an extent that even to buy a few drops of edible oil our brothers and sisters have to shed tears from their eyes. That has come true now. As compared to the prices one year before, it has gone up by 50 per cent. Similarly the vanaspati oil price has also gone up by 15 per cent. May I know from the Minister whether the price of the imported oil which has been given to the vanaspati industry by the Government has gone up by 50 per cent? I would also like to know whether the inputs, the wages and other charges have gone up by 50 per cent? If not, what action the Government has taken to see that this type of profiteering in vanaspati industry is curbed?

Sir, another aspect which I would like to deal with is regarding those workers who are working at the relief sites. They must be provided with basic necessities of life at the site itself and for that purpose you have to establish fair price shops at the site itself. In the Adivasi areas, to whom you want that goods of mass consumption should reach them and you have done it also but I have enquired at some places whether in tribal areas, mobile vans have been given by the Government or not. So I would request the hon. Minister that if he wants that these goods should reach tribal people, then mobile vans should be given all over the country and if necessary all the State Governments should be informed that as far as the Central Government is concerned, they are prepared to give mobile vans but as far as their maintenance is concerned, it is the job of the State Governments and if this is done this type of complaint will not be there.

Sir, as regards prices, as I have told earlier, they are rising.

Coming to the question whether we will be faced with shortage of foodgrains, though our Government has buffer stock, the situation is such that the Government is required to see that what we have got must be distributed to the persons for whom it is meant. To achieve this, a campaign should be launched to detect bogus ration cards. That campaign should be started immediately. Because of these bogus ration cards, foodgrains, edible oil and sugar again go to the black market. I suggest that in rural areas, in all the sites where workers are going for work, we should run fair-price shops and all the items of daily necessity should be available there. Also whenever foodgrains are sent to the villages, we should also send staff or there should be somebody, to announce to the people that the foodgrains have come and they can be bought. Otherwise, the foodgrains again go into the business of the shop-keeper and to the black market. Even when the mobile shops in vans go to tribal areas, announcements should be made that the articles can be collected at a particular time on a particular day at a particular place. If this is done we shall be able to give these foodgrains to those for whom they are meant.

Sir, our hon. Minister is ever vigilant and ever probing and efficient. But I am afraid, he cannot meet the task because the price rise has totally eroded the faith, the confidence of the poor people and also the middle class about the performance of the Government. The middle class people find it very difficult to pull on with their income. According to the report available in the first week of August the prices of some of the vegetables have gone up by 20 per cent. I hope our friends from this side also agree. When I say this I do not mean to say that our salaries and allowances should be enhanced. What I emphasise is with the meagre salaries and allowances we find it difficult to pull on. For the past weeks according to the press reports, large quantities of these vegetables are supplied, have arrived in the markets, but the prices have not come down. As far as oil, edible oil, is concerned, it is very serious. Unless Government takes immediate steps to check this upward trend, the prices are likely to escalate further and black-marketing and hoarding will further grow. There is another potential danger of adulteration by unscrupulous traders because they try to exploit the situation.

I am surprised to see that groundnut oil is not supplied in loose quantities. If it is supplied in loose quantities, I do not think that they will have to stand in line for such a long time and wait for long hours. They can also open more counters. I can tell you that price rise is the biggest challenge and I do not think that the Government can solve this problem.

they are

Reading Exercise 39

Handwritten text in Arabic script on a set of three horizontal lines. The text appears to be a reading exercise, possibly a transcription of a passage or a series of sentences. It includes various characters and symbols, some of which may be mathematical or scientific in nature, such as the letter 'x' and various forms of 'b'. The handwriting is somewhat cursive and includes some symbols that are not standard Arabic characters, possibly representing specific concepts or variables.

Handwritten text in Arabic script on a set of three horizontal lines. This section contains several lines of text, including a large bracketed expression at the bottom: $[\dots]$. The text within the brackets includes various mathematical symbols and characters, such as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{3}$, $\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{1}{5}$, $\frac{1}{6}$, $\frac{1}{7}$, $\frac{1}{8}$, $\frac{1}{9}$, $\frac{1}{10}$, and $\frac{1}{11}$, along with other symbols like x and y .

Mr. Vice-Chairman, Sir, at the very outset, I must sincerely thank the hon. Members for their valuable suggestions for/better implementation of the Essential Commodities Act and also expressing their anxiety over the rise in prices, particularly in the edible oils. I would say that this discussion and debate so far as I am concerned, has been quite enlightening./

Now, one thing is clear that there is complete unanimity in this House that this Bill should be given a/further extension of five years. On this, there is unanimity though some hon. Members said why are you bringing it/only for five years? Why don't you bring it on a regular basis, on a permanent basis? Of course,/implementation of it has been severely criticised and a number of suggestions have been given but there is complete unanimity/that the need for this Act is there and everybody feels this must be passed. Not even a single hon./Member has said that this should not be passed. That shows that there is some utility of this Act though,/perhaps, with better implementation the Act could be more useful and that is what the hon. Members have felt. It/is true that we have come forward with this Bill for its extension for five years. This Act was made,/then extended and so on. I think when the Act was passed in the beginning, probably, our effort from the/beginning has been to make every effort to be self-sufficient in regard to essential commodities particularly, the food items/and therefore, we had started from the beginning for an Act for a certain period. We went on tightening as the/things appeared. When my Ministry decided that this Act should be further extended for five years, we were in a/different situation. Now I do not wish to shift responsibility, the responsibility that the Central Government has to take, we/will take. I will not run away from it nor do I wish to make it a Centre versus States/issue. Whatever they have to do they do and whatever I have to do, I will do. We are doing/it in cooperation with each other. The State Governments are, by and large, happy with us and as far as/I am concerned, we are working in complete cooperation. com- 38

Actually, this Bill right from the beginning, has been thought of/as a temporary measure thinking and hoping that, probably a situation will come when the Indian masses will have larger/production less cost of production and availability at lesser prices to the people. That is the final solution. That is/what we have been doing. We have gone a great deal in irrigation and other things. But we cannot help/feeling so far, even now, we are to a great extent, largely dependent on the rain gods. The situation that/existed two months ago is not the situation today, the situation today is certainly much more difficult because of floods./ 50

The first part of the exercise involves a series of handwritten notes and diagrams. The text is written in a cursive style and includes several mathematical expressions and symbols. The notes appear to be a student's attempt at solving a problem or explaining a concept.

Key elements visible in the handwriting include:

- Mathematical symbols: α , β , γ , δ , ϵ , ζ , η , θ , ι , κ , λ , μ , ν , ξ , \omicron , π , ρ , σ , τ , υ , ϕ , χ , ψ , ω .
- Structural symbols: $\{$, $\}$, $[$, $]$, \langle , \rangle , \llbracket , \rrbracket .
- Arithmetic symbols: $+$, $-$, \times , \div .
- Other symbols: \sim , \approx , \equiv , \neq , \leq , \geq , \in , \notin , \subseteq , \supseteq , \cap , \cup , \setminus , \emptyset .

The handwriting is somewhat messy and difficult to decipher in many places, but it seems to follow a logical progression of ideas. The final part of the page shows a list of expressions enclosed in brackets:

$$\left[\begin{array}{l}
 \{y(y, \cdot)\}; \quad (\cdot); \quad \eta(\Gamma); \quad \cdot(\cdot) \\
 \cdot(\cdot) \quad \cdot(\cdot) \quad \cdot(\cdot) \quad \cdot(\cdot)
 \end{array} \right]$$

Sir, the fact of the matter is that drought has been existing in some States or other for the last/some years. We had the same problem last year, but because of the foodgrain production, because of the Green Revolution/we had in the country stocks, so we could manage the situation. What I am respectfully submitting for your consideration/is that there was a time when we had such a bad famine in Bengal. During these 40 years all/ of us together faced the situation. I wish to say that we have enough foodgrain stocks; we have more wheat;/and sugar is more this time. And as far as these three commodities are concerned, I want to assure the/hon. Members that we will be able to face the drought situation. The requirements of the States have been met/and will be met. There are difficulties, sometimes in transport, sometimes in sending it, and so on. The difficulties have/been discussed with the States. I have the letters from the various State Governments saying that we want more rice,/more wheat. We have done our best to satisfy them. They are running the distribution system, the fair-price shops and/so on and so forth. It is an endeavour which is cooperative. It is an endeavour between the Central and/the State Governments and this is how we go on.

Now, as I said, I will not indulge in any/jugglery of figures. I will not try to defend anything unnecessarily. I say what I have to say, not necessarily/what you say. The prices of some of the essential commodities have gone high, in some cases very high. Edible/oil is one example where the prices are very high. In edible oil there is an obvious gap between our/production and our requirement. And the drought conditions have made that gap much wider. Not only in regard to this, in regard to other items also, but in edible oils the gap is much wider.

One hon. Member said there/was less production, yet we went in for lesser imports. I would say, sometimes we have to do that. There/was an argument from the farmers, by the Agriculture Ministry. They said, if you right from the beginning import a lot/of oil, the result is that the prices of oils would be depressed and the farmer will be the loser./I agree that middlemen should not be allowed. While importing oils we have to see the condition of indigenous oils/and oilseeds. So we do sometimes lesser imports in the beginning and we may increase later on. Sometimes the interests/of the farmer and the interests of the consumer also clash. Then we have to strike a balance between them./Sometimes we have to decide to import more to meet a situation. While we began with 8 lakh tonnes, we have come to raise it to 15 lakh tonnes. We have already increased our supplies to the public distribution system./

Reading Exercise 41

1. $\frac{1}{x} = x^{-1}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-1} = -1x^{-2} = -\frac{1}{x^2}$
 $\frac{d}{dx} \frac{1}{x} = -\frac{1}{x^2}$
 2. $\frac{1}{x^2} = x^{-2}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-2} = -2x^{-3} = -\frac{2}{x^3}$
 $\frac{d}{dx} \frac{1}{x^2} = -\frac{2}{x^3}$
 3. $\frac{1}{x^3} = x^{-3}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-3} = -3x^{-4} = -\frac{3}{x^4}$
 $\frac{d}{dx} \frac{1}{x^3} = -\frac{3}{x^4}$
 4. $\frac{1}{x^4} = x^{-4}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-4} = -4x^{-5} = -\frac{4}{x^5}$
 $\frac{d}{dx} \frac{1}{x^4} = -\frac{4}{x^5}$
 5. $\frac{1}{x^5} = x^{-5}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-5} = -5x^{-6} = -\frac{5}{x^6}$
 $\frac{d}{dx} \frac{1}{x^5} = -\frac{5}{x^6}$

6. $\frac{1}{x^6} = x^{-6}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-6} = -6x^{-7} = -\frac{6}{x^7}$
 $\frac{d}{dx} \frac{1}{x^6} = -\frac{6}{x^7}$
 7. $\frac{1}{x^7} = x^{-7}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-7} = -7x^{-8} = -\frac{7}{x^8}$
 $\frac{d}{dx} \frac{1}{x^7} = -\frac{7}{x^8}$
 8. $\frac{1}{x^8} = x^{-8}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-8} = -8x^{-9} = -\frac{8}{x^9}$
 $\frac{d}{dx} \frac{1}{x^8} = -\frac{8}{x^9}$
 9. $\frac{1}{x^9} = x^{-9}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-9} = -9x^{-10} = -\frac{9}{x^{10}}$
 $\frac{d}{dx} \frac{1}{x^9} = -\frac{9}{x^{10}}$

10. $\frac{1}{x^{10}} = x^{-10}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-10} = -10x^{-11} = -\frac{10}{x^{11}}$
 $\frac{d}{dx} \frac{1}{x^{10}} = -\frac{10}{x^{11}}$
 11. $\frac{1}{x^{11}} = x^{-11}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-11} = -11x^{-12} = -\frac{11}{x^{12}}$
 $\frac{d}{dx} \frac{1}{x^{11}} = -\frac{11}{x^{12}}$
 12. $\frac{1}{x^{12}} = x^{-12}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-12} = -12x^{-13} = -\frac{12}{x^{13}}$
 $\frac{d}{dx} \frac{1}{x^{12}} = -\frac{12}{x^{13}}$
 13. $\frac{1}{x^{13}} = x^{-13}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-13} = -13x^{-14} = -\frac{13}{x^{14}}$
 $\frac{d}{dx} \frac{1}{x^{13}} = -\frac{13}{x^{14}}$
 14. $\frac{1}{x^{14}} = x^{-14}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-14} = -14x^{-15} = -\frac{14}{x^{15}}$
 $\frac{d}{dx} \frac{1}{x^{14}} = -\frac{14}{x^{15}}$
 15. $\frac{1}{x^{15}} = x^{-15}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-15} = -15x^{-16} = -\frac{15}{x^{16}}$
 $\frac{d}{dx} \frac{1}{x^{15}} = -\frac{15}{x^{16}}$

16. $\frac{1}{x^{16}} = x^{-16}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-16} = -16x^{-17} = -\frac{16}{x^{17}}$
 $\frac{d}{dx} \frac{1}{x^{16}} = -\frac{16}{x^{17}}$
 17. $\frac{1}{x^{17}} = x^{-17}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-17} = -17x^{-18} = -\frac{17}{x^{18}}$
 $\frac{d}{dx} \frac{1}{x^{17}} = -\frac{17}{x^{18}}$
 18. $\frac{1}{x^{18}} = x^{-18}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-18} = -18x^{-19} = -\frac{18}{x^{19}}$
 $\frac{d}{dx} \frac{1}{x^{18}} = -\frac{18}{x^{19}}$
 19. $\frac{1}{x^{19}} = x^{-19}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-19} = -19x^{-20} = -\frac{19}{x^{20}}$
 $\frac{d}{dx} \frac{1}{x^{19}} = -\frac{19}{x^{20}}$
 20. $\frac{1}{x^{20}} = x^{-20}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-20} = -20x^{-21} = -\frac{20}{x^{21}}$
 $\frac{d}{dx} \frac{1}{x^{20}} = -\frac{20}{x^{21}}$

Now, the question of vigilance is there. The Ministry and myself have written to the State Governments that they should have vigilance committees for every fair price shop. We have suggested vigilance committees in the rural and urban areas for price shops. The State Governments also have these vigilance committees. Some hon. Members have said that in some of the States they have made it a one-party committee. If they have done it, it is totally wrong and I shall write to them again that the vigilance committees should not be one-party committees but they should be genuine committees of all the citizens including political persons. This is what I want. If anything wrong has been done, I am prepared to rectify it and it is for the State Governments to do this and this is very important. Now my view is that food is not a matter on which anybody can have a partisan consideration. I am not going to be partisan on this because it is an essential commodity.

Some hon. Members have said that some small people for some small offences are punished. Well, it is not wrong and what they have said is correct. For example, somebody is supposed to keep a stock of 500 bags and he can have two bags more or less. But he may bribe some official and keep more. I do not rule out these things. These things are there due to the moral calibre and moral conduct of human beings and because of this such things are possible. Therefore, somebody suggested that we should have some guidelines. We have decided also that we should go into the guidelines issued by the various State Governments. If you feel that some more amendments are necessary, we shall bring forward those amendments also, if necessary.

Somebody said that it should be further tightened. We shall see that if there are any mistakes and any deficiencies and any lacunae, we shall come to you for those amendments. We shall consider whether we need to bring this on a permanent basis. It all depends on the situation. I will tell you and you will appreciate, that our problem two months back was quite different and our problem then was what we should do with our overstocks of wheat. So, we said that against a ration card anybody can draw any quantity. The quantity restriction was removed and we had given a number of illustrations. Some orders were withdrawn and some licences were withdrawn. This was two months back when we wanted to take some steps to see how we could dispose of our overstocks of wheat. Now the situation is somewhat changing and we have to be careful. We are self-sufficient and we are confident that we would be able to face the situation so far as the foodgrains are concerned. We have started taking action. We have not merely started taking action we have passed orders and things are moving now.

Reading Exercise 42

1. $\frac{1}{x^2} = x^{-2}$
 $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-2} = -2x^{-3} = -\frac{2}{x^3}$
 $\frac{d}{dx} \frac{1}{x^2} = -\frac{2}{x^3}$
 2. $\frac{1}{x^3} = x^{-3}$
 $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-3} = -3x^{-4} = -\frac{3}{x^4}$
 $\frac{d}{dx} \frac{1}{x^3} = -\frac{3}{x^4}$
 3. $\frac{1}{x^4} = x^{-4}$
 $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-4} = -4x^{-5} = -\frac{4}{x^5}$
 $\frac{d}{dx} \frac{1}{x^4} = -\frac{4}{x^5}$
 4. $\frac{1}{x^5} = x^{-5}$
 $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-5} = -5x^{-6} = -\frac{5}{x^6}$
 $\frac{d}{dx} \frac{1}{x^5} = -\frac{5}{x^6}$
 5. $\frac{1}{x^6} = x^{-6}$
 $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-6} = -6x^{-7} = -\frac{6}{x^7}$
 $\frac{d}{dx} \frac{1}{x^6} = -\frac{6}{x^7}$
 6. $\frac{1}{x^7} = x^{-7}$
 $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-7} = -7x^{-8} = -\frac{7}{x^8}$
 $\frac{d}{dx} \frac{1}{x^7} = -\frac{7}{x^8}$
 7. $\frac{1}{x^8} = x^{-8}$
 $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-8} = -8x^{-9} = -\frac{8}{x^9}$
 $\frac{d}{dx} \frac{1}{x^8} = -\frac{8}{x^9}$
 8. $\frac{1}{x^9} = x^{-9}$
 $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-9} = -9x^{-10} = -\frac{9}{x^{10}}$
 $\frac{d}{dx} \frac{1}{x^9} = -\frac{9}{x^{10}}$
 9. $\frac{1}{x^{10}} = x^{-10}$
 $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-10} = -10x^{-11} = -\frac{10}{x^{11}}$
 $\frac{d}{dx} \frac{1}{x^{10}} = -\frac{10}{x^{11}}$

10. $\frac{1}{x^{11}} = x^{-11}$
 $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-11} = -11x^{-12} = -\frac{11}{x^{12}}$
 $\frac{d}{dx} \frac{1}{x^{11}} = -\frac{11}{x^{12}}$
 11. $\frac{1}{x^{12}} = x^{-12}$
 $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-12} = -12x^{-13} = -\frac{12}{x^{13}}$
 $\frac{d}{dx} \frac{1}{x^{12}} = -\frac{12}{x^{13}}$
 12. $\frac{1}{x^{13}} = x^{-13}$
 $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-13} = -13x^{-14} = -\frac{13}{x^{14}}$
 $\frac{d}{dx} \frac{1}{x^{13}} = -\frac{13}{x^{14}}$
 13. $\frac{1}{x^{14}} = x^{-14}$
 $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-14} = -14x^{-15} = -\frac{14}{x^{15}}$
 $\frac{d}{dx} \frac{1}{x^{14}} = -\frac{14}{x^{15}}$
 14. $\frac{1}{x^{15}} = x^{-15}$
 $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-15} = -15x^{-16} = -\frac{15}{x^{16}}$
 $\frac{d}{dx} \frac{1}{x^{15}} = -\frac{15}{x^{16}}$
 15. $\frac{1}{x^{16}} = x^{-16}$
 $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-16} = -16x^{-17} = -\frac{16}{x^{17}}$
 $\frac{d}{dx} \frac{1}{x^{16}} = -\frac{16}{x^{17}}$
 16. $\frac{1}{x^{17}} = x^{-17}$
 $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-17} = -17x^{-18} = -\frac{17}{x^{18}}$
 $\frac{d}{dx} \frac{1}{x^{17}} = -\frac{17}{x^{18}}$
 17. $\frac{1}{x^{18}} = x^{-18}$
 $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-18} = -18x^{-19} = -\frac{18}{x^{19}}$
 $\frac{d}{dx} \frac{1}{x^{18}} = -\frac{18}{x^{19}}$
 18. $\frac{1}{x^{19}} = x^{-19}$
 $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-19} = -19x^{-20} = -\frac{19}{x^{20}}$
 $\frac{d}{dx} \frac{1}{x^{19}} = -\frac{19}{x^{20}}$
 19. $\frac{1}{x^{20}} = x^{-20}$
 $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-20} = -20x^{-21} = -\frac{20}{x^{21}}$
 $\frac{d}{dx} \frac{1}{x^{20}} = -\frac{20}{x^{21}}$

$\left[\frac{1}{x^2} \right] = \left[x^{-2} \right]; \frac{d}{dx} \left[x^{-2} \right] = -2x^{-3} = -\frac{2}{x^3}$
 $\left[\frac{1}{x^3} \right] = \left[x^{-3} \right]; \frac{d}{dx} \left[x^{-3} \right] = -3x^{-4} = -\frac{3}{x^4}$
 $\left[\frac{1}{x^4} \right] = \left[x^{-4} \right]; \frac{d}{dx} \left[x^{-4} \right] = -4x^{-5} = -\frac{4}{x^5}$
 $\left[\frac{1}{x^5} \right] = \left[x^{-5} \right]; \frac{d}{dx} \left[x^{-5} \right] = -5x^{-6} = -\frac{5}{x^6}$
 $\left[\frac{1}{x^6} \right] = \left[x^{-6} \right]; \frac{d}{dx} \left[x^{-6} \right] = -6x^{-7} = -\frac{6}{x^7}$
 $\left[\frac{1}{x^7} \right] = \left[x^{-7} \right]; \frac{d}{dx} \left[x^{-7} \right] = -7x^{-8} = -\frac{7}{x^8}$
 $\left[\frac{1}{x^8} \right] = \left[x^{-8} \right]; \frac{d}{dx} \left[x^{-8} \right] = -8x^{-9} = -\frac{8}{x^9}$
 $\left[\frac{1}{x^9} \right] = \left[x^{-9} \right]; \frac{d}{dx} \left[x^{-9} \right] = -9x^{-10} = -\frac{9}{x^{10}}$
 $\left[\frac{1}{x^{10}} \right] = \left[x^{-10} \right]; \frac{d}{dx} \left[x^{-10} \right] = -10x^{-11} = -\frac{10}{x^{11}}$

Now, Sir, I am not going into the question of figures with regard to the prices. The prices have risen; I know they have risen. I know the prices of vegetables and fruits have risen. The prices of pulses also have risen. I think the Ministry of Agriculture has taken a decision to ask NAFED to import pulses so that we can have more pulses. Some hon. Members asked as to what is happening to consumer protection. Some Members said that the Act was passed during the last session. I can assure that the Food and Civil Supplies Ministry is not such that it will not make rules. The rules have been made and laid on the Table of this House also. The Central Consumer Protection Council has already been formed in a number of States. In some other States they are in the process of being formed. So far as Grievance Redressal Forum is concerned, we need a Judge and some other people. So the whole thing is in progress. It is not as fast as it ought to be. But the whole thing is on the move. We are chasing it. Let that machinery be set up. It is a big chain. It is not only going to be Inspectors and all that who can file a complaint. Every consumer in India has been given the right to file a complaint. You have passed this Act. It is a matter of credit for you also.

Sir, some hon. Members raised the question of supply of wheat to flour mills. We have said that we would give them 50 per cent wheat. We are adopting a bit of cautious attitude. It is not that wheat, rice and other things are available only with the Food Corporation of India. We don't procure everything that is grown. We procure a part of it. We have decided in principle that at this moment we shall give them 50 per cent because so far as their own production is concerned, there is no price control. We are giving this 50 per cent only as a matter of caution. This is for the time being. We have to take an overall view of the whole thing. Right from the procurement stage to the stage of supply to consumers our distribution system is a maligned system. There is political criticism. People criticise it. Even in my own home, my wife says: "What kind of Minister are you. Why are the oil prices going up?" I told her that the indigenous oils are not under control and therefore the prices are rising. If there is more production of wheat and rice and if the Government procurement system were not there, farmers would not get what they are getting now and the consumers would not get them at the prices at which they are getting now. This distribution system and procurement system helps the farmers and the consumers of India. You may accept it or not.

Sir, a very large number of speakers have taken part in this Debate on the Resolution moved by Shri Singh/ and it has become almost a marathon debate being carried on to the third week. My hon. colleague Mr. Dharia from/ the Planning Ministry was good enough to participate and he made a few observations. I would not like to take/ much time of the House and shall try to be very brief. Yesterday also there was a major debate in/this House and a very wide ground was covered in the discussions in this august House. This Resolution of Shri /Singh has been brought to my mind much with sincerity of purpose and he has suggested that there should be/monopoly procurement of essential commodities and the essential commodities should be made available to the consumers at a reasonable level/of prices. As far as the intention of the hon. Member is concerned, I have no opinion different from that/held by the hon. Member. The only point is how to translate it into action and what are its implications/and that will have to be really looked into. It is with regard to that that I will be making/a few observations.

As far as the Government of India is concerned, a Committee on essential commodities and articles of/mass consumption has been set up by the Planning Commission to go into these matters and the Committee has finalised/ part I of its report and part II is under preparation. The Planning Commission will take an overall view of/the recommendations made by the Committee after the receipt of part II of its report. The aim of the Committee/is to evolve a short term as well as a long term strategy for assured supply of essential commodities and articles/ to the common man at reasonable prices. This would involve the creation of a comprehensive procurement and distribution/ system. Evolving such a strategy for a large number of articles and commodities is a complicated matter and is/likely to take some time. However, it is under active consideration. The Planning Commission at the moment is seized of/the matter and when the recommendations of the Committee are available, naturally, the various Ministries will look into them and/ come to certain conclusions. As I said earlier, it is true that in this country, in order to have price stability/ we have to see that some priority list of essential commodities is made and those commodities are made available to/the vulnerable sections of the community and fixed income groups at certain reasonable level of prices. Unfortunately, in this/country my experience is that we move from ^{one} extreme to the other. Whenever the situation is very easy and/agricultural seasons are good, then there is a section - a very strong section of opinion which says - where is the need for the Government to intervene and unnecessarily interfere with the market mechanism when things are easily available to the people./

Reading Exercise 44

Handwritten text in Arabic script, appearing to be a reading exercise. The text is written on lined paper and is somewhat difficult to decipher due to the cursive style and some fading. It consists of approximately 18 lines of text.

Sir, some people even go to the extent of saying that there should be laissez faire, free trade, and there should not be any/Government interference. This is one extreme view taken 20
by a certain section of politicians and a certain section of public/ 40
opinion in our country. Then, there is another section which
goes to the other extreme. That section says perhaps in/ this 60
country there should be 100 per cent control. There should
be total monopoly and total control and it is/the rationing. 80
The market mechanism should not be allowed to continue. I
think these two extreme propositions are not going to solve/our 100
problems, for instance, regarding foodgrains, oil-seeds and
sugar to which I am mainly going to confine my observations./ 120

As far as foodgrains are concerned, I do not know whether
it is the intention of the mover that there/ should be a complete 140
ban on any transaction by the producer himself. Though monopoly
procurement in principle appears to be/ very good, when we 160
go into the details of the problem we find certain difficulties.
For instance, take the case/of Punjab. We have been operating 180
in Punjab and Haryana in the foodgrains market very effectively
and on a massive/scale for the last few years. As far as wheat 200
arrivals are concerned, in Punjab we have been mopping up/almost 220
98 per cent of the market arrivals. We have been purchasing
through public sector agencies or through/cooperatives or State 240
agencies. In Haryana, it is more or less 90 per cent or so.
Now, here what are/we supposed to do? Suppose we introduce 260
monopoly procurement, does it mean that we have to stop all
market operations/ and whatever the farmer has to sell, he 280
is not allowed to sell anywhere? It means there should be/total 300
monopoly procurement. In fact, the present system in Punjab
and Haryana where substantial surplus arrive in the market/is 320
just close to monopoly procurement. I think if we bring in rigidity
in this it would create more/problems than it would help us 340
to solve.

Then, Sir, I would urge for consideration another set of
examples, for/example Assam and Maharashtra. They have been 360
following the system of monopoly procurement for the last
few years. Our experience/is that procurement has not come 380
up very well in these States. It is not total monopoly as consi-
dered theoretically./ Even in Maharashtra and Assam, under 400
these conditions producers have some freedom to sell some quantity
in the villages. It/is a sort of dual market system. Even assuming 420
that it is the system of monopoly procurement, it does not/help 440
us to mop up sufficient marketable surpluses because the procure-
ment is from year to year and our experience is/ very sad. 460
Procurement in Maharashtra and Assam over a number of years
is practically stagnant. In fact, a number of/distortions have 480
developed there. Then there is the third category like Bihar. 500
In Bihar, there are just no regulated markets./

Reading Exercise 45

۱. ۲. ۳. ۴. ۵. ۶. ۷. ۸. ۹. ۱۰. ۱۱. ۱۲. ۱۳. ۱۴. ۱۵. ۱۶. ۱۷. ۱۸. ۱۹. ۲۰. ۲۱. ۲۲. ۲۳. ۲۴. ۲۵. ۲۶. ۲۷. ۲۸. ۲۹. ۳۰. ۳۱. ۳۲. ۳۳. ۳۴. ۳۵. ۳۶. ۳۷. ۳۸. ۳۹. ۴۰. ۴۱. ۴۲. ۴۳. ۴۴. ۴۵. ۴۶. ۴۷. ۴۸. ۴۹. ۵۰. ۵۱. ۵۲. ۵۳. ۵۴. ۵۵. ۵۶. ۵۷. ۵۸. ۵۹. ۶۰. ۶۱. ۶۲. ۶۳. ۶۴. ۶۵. ۶۶. ۶۷. ۶۸. ۶۹. ۷۰. ۷۱. ۷۲. ۷۳. ۷۴. ۷۵. ۷۶. ۷۷. ۷۸. ۷۹. ۸۰. ۸۱. ۸۲. ۸۳. ۸۴. ۸۵. ۸۶. ۸۷. ۸۸. ۸۹. ۹۰. ۹۱. ۹۲. ۹۳. ۹۴. ۹۵. ۹۶. ۹۷. ۹۸. ۹۹. ۱۰۰.

Sir, last year, we had a very sad experience. I myself went to Bihar and I had consultations with the Bihar Government. The Bihar Government wanted us to set up over 150 centres for the purchase of wheat if we take over the wheat trade. We set up all this machinery because we were very sincere and we wanted to play a very effective role in the market operations. When we set up these centres, to our surprise, we found that nobody was coming to the market. Then we were told that there was no system of bringing the marketable surpluses to the markets. Farmer sells it in the village itself. There are no regular markets. Therefore, there are different set of situations. I would sincerely submit for the consideration of the hon. Member that if monopoly/procurement meant evolving a system whereby substantial monopoly marketable surpluses come to the public sector agencies, I have no quarrel with him. But if it means prohibiting entirely even sales of produce in the villages, it means in substance introducing total rationing in the country, not only in urban areas, but also in villages. That means Government will have to take the responsibility of distributing foodgrains to the entire population of the country which is not a very easy proposition. That means Government will have to buy at a very high level of price if it is monopoly procurement. But if it means that the price is maintained at a low level, then again, there will be a number of difficulties. Then, producers will be dissatisfied and they will not cooperate. A number of illegal transactions will take place. It will be difficult to control millions of producers and tell them - here is the law, you have no freedom to sell. It is all right on paper, but in practice, who is going to implement it? Therefore, we should really look at the problem not from the theoretical angle but look into the practical implications. We should understand the problem in its implications.

For instance, there are countries in the world where some sort of monopoly procurement is there but the situations are different. Take the instance of Canada. The Canadian Wheat Board purchases all the wheat produced in the country. There is total monopoly as far as wheat purchases are concerned. But the context is different. Canada is a surplus producer of wheat and it is an exporting country. If the Government does not intervene, prices will slump down and producers will suffer. Therefore, the Government is intervening in the interests of the production and in the interests of protecting the producers. In Australia, also it is the same thing. It is an exporting country. If the Government does not intervene, prices are likely to come down very much and the producer is likely to suffer. Production is likely to suffer and their exports are likely to suffer. That sort of situation does not exist in India where situation is different.

1. $\frac{1}{x^2} = x^{-2}$
 $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-2} = -2x^{-3} = -\frac{2}{x^3}$
 $\frac{d}{dx} \frac{1}{x^2} = -\frac{2}{x^3}$

2. $\frac{d}{dx} \frac{1}{x^3} = \frac{d}{dx} x^{-3} = -3x^{-4} = -\frac{3}{x^4}$
 $\frac{d}{dx} \frac{1}{x^4} = \frac{d}{dx} x^{-4} = -4x^{-5} = -\frac{4}{x^5}$
 $\frac{d}{dx} \frac{1}{x^5} = \frac{d}{dx} x^{-5} = -5x^{-6} = -\frac{5}{x^6}$
 $\frac{d}{dx} \frac{1}{x^6} = \frac{d}{dx} x^{-6} = -6x^{-7} = -\frac{6}{x^7}$
 $\frac{d}{dx} \frac{1}{x^7} = \frac{d}{dx} x^{-7} = -7x^{-8} = -\frac{7}{x^8}$
 $\frac{d}{dx} \frac{1}{x^8} = \frac{d}{dx} x^{-8} = -8x^{-9} = -\frac{8}{x^9}$
 $\frac{d}{dx} \frac{1}{x^9} = \frac{d}{dx} x^{-9} = -9x^{-10} = -\frac{9}{x^{10}}$
 $\frac{d}{dx} \frac{1}{x^{10}} = \frac{d}{dx} x^{-10} = -10x^{-11} = -\frac{10}{x^{11}}$
 $\frac{d}{dx} \frac{1}{x^{11}} = \frac{d}{dx} x^{-11} = -11x^{-12} = -\frac{11}{x^{12}}$
 $\frac{d}{dx} \frac{1}{x^{12}} = \frac{d}{dx} x^{-12} = -12x^{-13} = -\frac{12}{x^{13}}$
 $\frac{d}{dx} \frac{1}{x^{13}} = \frac{d}{dx} x^{-13} = -13x^{-14} = -\frac{13}{x^{14}}$
 $\frac{d}{dx} \frac{1}{x^{14}} = \frac{d}{dx} x^{-14} = -14x^{-15} = -\frac{14}{x^{15}}$
 $\frac{d}{dx} \frac{1}{x^{15}} = \frac{d}{dx} x^{-15} = -15x^{-16} = -\frac{15}{x^{16}}$
 $\frac{d}{dx} \frac{1}{x^{16}} = \frac{d}{dx} x^{-16} = -16x^{-17} = -\frac{16}{x^{17}}$
 $\frac{d}{dx} \frac{1}{x^{17}} = \frac{d}{dx} x^{-17} = -17x^{-18} = -\frac{17}{x^{18}}$
 $\frac{d}{dx} \frac{1}{x^{18}} = \frac{d}{dx} x^{-18} = -18x^{-19} = -\frac{18}{x^{19}}$
 $\frac{d}{dx} \frac{1}{x^{19}} = \frac{d}{dx} x^{-19} = -19x^{-20} = -\frac{19}{x^{20}}$
 $\frac{d}{dx} \frac{1}{x^{20}} = \frac{d}{dx} x^{-20} = -20x^{-21} = -\frac{20}{x^{21}}$

Mr. Deputy Chairman, I think the importance of my Resolution has been accepted on all hands and from the way/in which interest has been shown from the discussion on it, I am convinced it is the subject of prime/importance in the country today. While there has been by and large support to the recommendations that I have made/namely monopoly procurement of essential commodities, there have been a few voices of some adverse comments. Therefore, I would like/to deal with those a little before I go on to the subject matter of the Resolution and the need/for complying with it.

Mr. Tyagi mentioned during the discussion that he was apprehensive that if monopoly procurement is resorted /to, it will take away the element of competition and it is the element of competition which is inherent in/free trade, in laissez faire policy to which he attaches so much importance that this Resolution, in his opinion, should/not be accepted. I am afraid what Shri Tyagiji has said and those who subscribe to his way of thinking/his ethos, his philosophy on such questions will lead to sure disaster because the only example which Tyagiji gave us/, say of a rickshawala during the old days. He used to stand near Connaught Circus and for four annas, the/rickshawala could take him to any distance he liked. I am afraid we are living in a world far different/ from what it was say 30 years ago or 40 years ago. Therefore, I am afraid Tyagiji's approach is rather/obscurantist and it is a little difficult to swallow it and I can suggest that he should ponder over it/to realise that but for the fact that Government had some reserves, it would not have been possible to meet/the overwhelming situation which the country had to face during the drought. If Tyagiji thinks that because of the free/trade, prices would come down to a normal level, I would only quote to him the example of those commodities/which are not under control. It is only wheat which was intended to be brought under control, which was intended/to be procured in a monopolistic manner and it was intended to be distributed through a Government machinery. The other/commodities, their prices were hiked, the commodities were hoarded, public institutions were exploited. With their money for hoarding and/veritable disaster on the verge of which the country had to live so long was created. Therefore, the machinery under/ private agencies for the distribution and procurement can under no circumstance either be encouraged or allowed.

The other comment made/ was by my friend of the D.M.K. He seems to think that monopolistic procurement and distribution would lead to/ disruption and he also said that there was no confidence in the agencies dealing with procurement and distribution of foodgrains./ I personally think that this is a question which is not restricted to party-politics. Here are the basic requirements./

9 y . b → (→) ← h . v , h' d
 → h' 2 ← (→) , r . f . f x
 9 u p l h o s l v o l y u l l e p l r x
 e d . h i h o - v . p i h o s l o h o x l - t
 - v o s l h i . e p i h o x u l l e s f - v o l
 d l e a l p . p . p r o - a n d f o b . n i h o s
 f d - a i t a d f o l e ,
 h e y l e - e n o b - k f x 2 ~ v x 2
 - v ~ (→) 2 l e a l v o x u l l e b e a l e
 f u a s f o l e . n - u l l e p x 9 o v i n g (→)
 f o r e s t v o l l e x u l l e s → 2 v o l
 h e p o . n i h o s 2 e d s v o l l e s
 v r 2 y x . y e a l e 2 a l - . i . v o l l e s
 v o s o p e s s o s , v o s 2 x 3 v o l 3
 v o s - v o s x 6 s v o l - x v o l
 . l e x f o l e a l - d f o l e x) y e v
 h o l e a l e h o s , y e l e - x .
 v o l l e s h o s v o l l e s y e l e
 v o l l e s . v o l l e s x / e y . h
 d e d (→) , (→) d e d
 (→) (→) (→) (→) (→) (→)
 d e d (→) (→) (→) (→) (→) (→)
 h o l e a l e p o l l e s
 h o l e a l e p o l l e s h o l e a l e p o l l e s
 [h o (h o) ; v o l (v o l) ; 2 e (2 e) ; d (d) ; → (→)]

Sir, India is a vast country where the problem of communication, the problem of transport and the problem of socio-economic conditions are different from area to area, from State to State. 20

Sir, I have attended the Chief Ministers' Conferences for almost a decade now, being associated with this Ministry for long. Whenever we had a problem of procurement and particularly the mode of procurement we consulted the Chief Ministers. They could never come to a conclusion whether there should be a uniform mode of procurement. In fact, they have always told us and we also appreciated their difficulties that conditions differ from State to State and that we must give freedom to the State Governments as far as the mode of procurement is concerned. Therefore, we have given some discretion to the State Governments for years. 80

For instance, in Punjab and Haryana, levy will not operate and it will not be acceptable. There are market operations. Whatever comes in the market they purchase it through the public sector agencies which serve our purpose. But in the deficit States that will not do. Perhaps, in certain States, we will have to resort to levy and I have no objection if it is possible. Sir, as I mentioned, there are no organised markets in areas like Bihar. In certain parts of our country, there are no land records. Even if levy is to be accepted as a mode of procurement, there are certain areas in our country where land records are not available, and ultimately who will work it out? The petty village officer will work it out and a lot of corruption will develop because ultimately one has to deal with millions of farmers, one has to work out the individual production. What would be the production, what would be the requirement of his family consumption and how much would be surplus. Then all sorts of manipulations will go on. Corruption may breed in to such a large extent. Therefore, some discretion will have to be given to the State Governments in regard to State procurement. So, to think that the monopoly procurement theoretically will lead to 100 per cent procurement, I think is not very reasonable and rational. 360

To my mind, if we have to find a solution to this problem as far as food economy is concerned, I feel that public sector agencies should play a commanding role in the market. That means a substantial portion of marketable surplus. Our effort should be to procure it from the public sector agencies in certain areas through market operations, in certain areas through levy, in certain areas through millers' levy or producers' levy or both and in certain areas by the combination of all these factors under certain circumstances. Therefore, we have to give some elasticity to these matters in the various parts of the country to achieve the specific objectives. Our objective is to strengthen the Food Corporation of India and such other public sector organisations to procure maximum foodgrains. 500

Reading Exercise 48

Handwritten text on a set of three horizontal lines. The script is cursive and appears to be an early form of a European language, possibly Latin or Italian. The text is dense and fills most of the page.

Handwritten text on a set of three horizontal lines, continuing the script from the previous block.

Handwritten text on a set of three horizontal lines, continuing the script from the previous block.

Handwritten text on a set of three horizontal lines, continuing the script from the previous block. It appears to be a list or a series of short phrases.

The most important thing that I have mentioned is about the items which are to be brought under monopolistic procurement. / Of course, my friend has added a few more items, and there is nothing sacrosanct about these items to be/taken under monopoly control. What I mean to say is that once you accept that you have not been able/to provide to the common man with his necessities that we have not been able to check the price rise/in essential necessities and that our planned economy, whatever is short of it, has produced unplanned results, then you have/got to think in terms of evolving a system which is fool-proof. It is no use saying that the present/system is almost like monopoly procurement. I know what he said in regard to other parts. He said that the/system of levy was there. There was the system of procurement by public sector. In regard to edible oil, he said/because of the 'ghanis' you could not buy raw materials in a monopolistic manner. That is exactly the reason why/I am suggesting that because of these half-hearted measure, which have failed to produce results which we want to/see, in this country, that is not that this recommendation has been made. But the basic question is, have we/really exercised the real pressure on the private sector which has played a havoc with the lives of the people. /I would like to mention the instance of the textile industry.

The textile industry has during the last few years/made huge profits which are un-precedented and these profits have not been re-invested in further production which would also have/brought some relief to the people. If re-investment had taken place, in the production of coarse cloth, it would have/given more relief to the people.

The textile industry has been able to get away with these huge profits/and the industry has not been brought to book. A number of sick mills that we see today, the number/of which has gone to more than 100 is because this re-investment of huge profits in production has not been/taking place in a manner in which it should have taken place. We are facing all these difficulties.

Then, Sir,/I come to the question of technical knowhow. Sir, in my opinion, in this country, the way in which the/foreign technical knowhow has been allowed to operate has created havoc. If it was a question of buying the technical/knowhow, which was not available here, then I would not have had any objection to buying it out right./ But the direction in which the so-called knowhow of the foreign countries has been allowed to go on and operate/ are making continuous drain on our economy of this country and my objection in allowing this technical knowhow/ is to make a continuous drain. Now, what is the knowhow that you get? You buy the trade name./

Sir, hon. Members have also dwelt on the need to modernize the sugar industry and also step up sugarcane development/activities. About 200 sugar factories out of a total of 400 installed factories are more than 25/years old and of these, 75 sugar factories have capacities below 1200 tonnes. These factories are required to/be modernized and expanded to viable capacity keeping in view the availability of sugarcane. The Union Government have requested the/State Governments to undertake pilot studies in respect of two or three such units in their States and prepare detailed,/time-bound proposals for restructuring and improving the productivity of these units. The units can obtain assistance from soft loan/schemes operated by the IFCI for modernization and rehabilitation. To facilitate and speed up this process, the/Government are also advancing loans on soft terms from the Sugar Development Fund and so far seven units have received/Rs.6 crores as loan assistance. Hon. Members have also referred to the need for ensuring that the amounts are/properly spent and I wish to make it clear that the projects assisted by the Department of Food will be/physically inspected and verified to check the proper utilization of the loans. I am also happy to inform the House/that loans on soft term from the Sugar Development Fund have been given to 39 units during the financial/year totalling Rs. 20 crores. The current year's budget allotment is about Rs. 50 crores in respect of assistance for /sugarcane development and all eligible applications will be considered on merits and according to priority.

Sir, the aim of the/Government should be to ensure, through its policies, the efficient running of the sugar industry and the various steps which/I have already outlined earlier would go to show how the Government has been sparing no efforts in improving the/performance of the industry.

With regard to problems arising out of gross mis-management of the industrial units in the/private sector, adequate powers are available to the State Governments and the Central Government for the temporary takeover of the/management of such units under the provisions of the IDR Act. Instances of gross misuse of office can/also be dealt with under the provisions of the Company Law. I am sure the hon. Members would bring to/the notice of the Company Law Affairs Department such instances of abuse of office. Whenever the occasion demands, the State/Governments have been resorting to nationalisation. In view of this, there appears to be no special reason why Government of/India should also step in. There has been suggestions that the sugar mills should have distilleries attached with them so/that molasses can be properly utilised by them. This diversification of the industrial unit will depend totally upon the will/and capacity of the owners to invest in such ventures. Already about sugar mills have attached distillary units./

1. ...
 2. ...
 3. ...
 4. ...
 5. ...
 6. ...
 7. ...
 8. ...
 9. ...
 10. ...
 11. ...
 12. ...
 13. ...
 14. ...
 15. ...
 16. ...
 17. ...
 18. ...
 19. ...
 20. ...

Sir, the Government's policy is that it recognises the need for the three sweetening industries - gur, khandsari and sugar- to co-exist. /This year the sugarcane production is comparatively 20 higher in U.P. and the crushers have resorted to paying lower prices/ to the farmers. It is only because of this that the Govern- 40 ment have time and again insisted on the proper/ demarcation 60 of cane areas as between sugar factories as well as power crusher operated areas. If the State Governments ensure/adequate availa- 80 bility of the raw material to one and all by properly delimiting the zones, the problem of the type/referred to would normally 100 not arise. It was also suggested that the daily sugar production should be mortgaged to the/banks and the mill-owners should 120 inform the cooperative societies and the District Magistrate about the money received so that/there is no mal-practice in 140 the cane price payment. Generally, for your information, the sugar factories pledge the sugar/stocks with the commercial 160 banks who provide them with credit facility against the value of such stocks. But where the/financial health of the mill is 180 weak, the banks do not provide the entire credit required by the sugar mill./Therefore at times there has been a gap in 200 the credit availability, which leads to delayed payment to the growers./The credit policy is decided by the Reserve Bank 220 of India and the problems of the type are on unit/to unit basis. 240 In such cases in States like U.P., the Cane Commissioner and his staff or the District/Magistrate has to closely monitor the 260 payments position. However, taking into account the fact that only Rs. 2 crores are/payable as overdues to the farmers in 280 U.P. out of the total of Rs.500 crores, beyond 14/day period, 300 this would indicate that the problem has been minimal during this season. As far as the Union Government/is concerned, it 320 is in favour of democratising the cooperatives and in this regard the Prime Minister has reiterated our/stand in a letter addressed 340 to the Chief Ministers in the beginning of this year.

Sir, some hon. Members have/rightly emphasised the need 460 for sugarcane research and development. We have two central institutions which work under an all India/coordinated project 380 for the improvement of sugarcane and operate through a number of centres located in different sugarcane growing areas/in the 400 country and have been conducting research on the various aspects of sugarcane production, crop management, including assessing the/irrigation requirements of the crop, crop protection and 420 harvest and post harvest handling of the crop. It would be incorrect/to say that there has been no impact of sugarcane 440 research in the North as the very transformation of the/sugar- 460 cane in the Punjab in the last four years will contradict such a statement. Sugarcane productivity in Punjab has increased/ 480 from 30 tonnes per hectare to 62 tonnes per hectare and recovery 500 has likewise increased from 8 per cent to 10 per cent./

Reading Exercise 51

Handwritten musical notation on a five-line staff, featuring various rhythmic values and stems.

Handwritten musical notation on a five-line staff, including notes with stems and rests.

Handwritten musical notation on a five-line staff, containing complex rhythmic patterns and notes.

Sir, I think the House will be grateful to my esteemed colleague Shri Verma for bringing forward this resolution which concerns millions of agriculturists in our country and lakhs of workers engaged in the sugar industry. I think the House will recall the importance of this industry which happens to be a traditional agro-based industry in our country. 20 40

If you study the development of industrialisation of our country, you would agree that there are certain agro-based traditional industries which constituted industrial base of our country. In this respect sugar industry is one, textile industry is another and jute industry of our country happens to be yet another. So far as the sugar industry in our country is concerned we can understand its importance from economic and fiscal point of view also. As per the information available with me it is found that sugar industry's contribution to the Union and State exchequer is approximately Rs.400 crores. Therefore, from the point of view of States or Union Government exchequer this industry occupies a very important position in our country. 60 80 100 120 140 160 180

Madam, you would also agree with me that there are more than 5 lakh workers engaged in jute industry. So far as farmers are concerned, the Government should take note of the fact that it is the single largest crop in our country. It is even more than our total food production. The total average food production is around 150 million tonnes. So far as sugarcane production is concerned and as far as my information goes, it has touched 170 million tonnes. Therefore, from that point of view the sugar industry and sugar production is very important in our country and important for our national economy. There are about 360 factories and all these are known. But two important issues are involved in this Resolution. One is the remunerative price for the sugarcane. In that case many hon. Members have given the argument substantiating the charge that the Government policy in matter of fixing the prices of sugarcane has harmed, prejudiced the interests of farmers. This is one of the basic reasons of instability in the sugar industry itself. It does not harm the economy of the country but it also harms the very industry itself. Because of the availability of the sugarcane the production has gone up. So I do not require time to explain as these are all known to them. 200 220 240 260 280 300 320 340 360 380 400 420

So far as sugar industry problem is concerned, they are well known to the Government. As far back as 1965 there was one Inquiry Commission on sugar industry. That Commission has comprehensively dealt with the problem of the industry and also with the sugarcane. Therefore, my complaint or charge against the Government is that they have not given full consideration to the very very valuable report, very valuable recommendation of the Commission. Madam, I do not like to point out certain important recommendations. Anyway these recommendations are known. 440 460 480 500

1- ما عرفت اننا لم نكن نعلم ان
 2- في يومنا هذا قد اصبحت
 3- الامم تتنافس على التقدم
 4- في كل شئ من العلوم والفنون
 5- والادب والسياسة والادارة
 6- والاعمال التجارية والخدمية
 7- والسياسية والادارية
 8- والخدمية والسياسية
 9- والادارية والخدمية
 10- والسياسية والادارية
 11- والخدمية والسياسية
 12- والادارية والخدمية
 13- والسياسية والادارية
 14- والخدمية والسياسية
 15- والادارية والخدمية
 16- والسياسية والادارية
 17- والخدمية والسياسية
 18- والادارية والخدمية
 19- والسياسية والادارية
 20- والخدمية والسياسية
 21- والادارية والخدمية
 22- والسياسية والادارية
 23- والخدمية والسياسية
 24- والادارية والخدمية
 25- والسياسية والادارية
 26- والخدمية والسياسية
 27- والادارية والخدمية
 28- والسياسية والادارية
 29- والخدمية والسياسية
 30- والادارية والخدمية
 31- والسياسية والادارية
 32- والخدمية والسياسية
 33- والادارية والخدمية
 34- والسياسية والادارية
 35- والخدمية والسياسية
 36- والادارية والخدمية
 37- والسياسية والادارية
 38- والخدمية والسياسية
 39- والادارية والخدمية
 40- والسياسية والادارية
 41- والخدمية والسياسية
 42- والادارية والخدمية
 43- والسياسية والادارية
 44- والخدمية والسياسية
 45- والادارية والخدمية
 46- والسياسية والادارية
 47- والخدمية والسياسية
 48- والادارية والخدمية
 49- والسياسية والادارية
 50- والخدمية والسياسية
 51- والادارية والخدمية
 52- والسياسية والادارية
 53- والخدمية والسياسية
 54- والادارية والخدمية
 55- والسياسية والادارية
 56- والخدمية والسياسية
 57- والادارية والخدمية
 58- والسياسية والادارية
 59- والخدمية والسياسية
 60- والادارية والخدمية
 61- والسياسية والادارية
 62- والخدمية والسياسية
 63- والادارية والخدمية
 64- والسياسية والادارية
 65- والخدمية والسياسية
 66- والادارية والخدمية
 67- والسياسية والادارية
 68- والخدمية والسياسية
 69- والادارية والخدمية
 70- والسياسية والادارية
 71- والخدمية والسياسية
 72- والادارية والخدمية
 73- والسياسية والادارية
 74- والخدمية والسياسية
 75- والادارية والخدمية
 76- والسياسية والادارية
 77- والخدمية والسياسية
 78- والادارية والخدمية
 79- والسياسية والادارية
 80- والخدمية والسياسية
 81- والادارية والخدمية
 82- والسياسية والادارية
 83- والخدمية والسياسية
 84- والادارية والخدمية
 85- والسياسية والادارية
 86- والخدمية والسياسية
 87- والادارية والخدمية
 88- والسياسية والادارية
 89- والخدمية والسياسية
 90- والادارية والخدمية
 91- والسياسية والادارية
 92- والخدمية والسياسية
 93- والادارية والخدمية
 94- والسياسية والادارية
 95- والخدمية والسياسية
 96- والادارية والخدمية
 97- والسياسية والادارية
 98- والخدمية والسياسية
 99- والادارية والخدمية
 100- والسياسية والادارية

Sir, I am thankful to the Members for expressing their views in very unequivocal terms and also for the various/constructive suggestions that they have made and I would like to say that the Government would always welcome positive and/constructive suggestions which would help in the more efficient management of the sugarcane growers, consumers and the producers. Before I go/into some of the specific points raised by Members I would like to give a little background. 20 40 60

Sir, Members would/recall that it was under the leadership of our late beloved Prime Minister, Shrimati Indira Gandhi, that the country emerged/as the largest cane sugar producing country in the world when our production had exceeded 8 million tonnes. The years/of plenty of sugar production led to increased consumer consumption and despite the decline in production in the next two/seasons due to widespread drought and adverse agro-climatic factors, this Government had ensured that sugar was available at a/reasonable price. When it was seen that the vested interests had tried to reap unjustified gains by speculation and hoarding,/the Government had resorted to imports to the extent necessary in order to keep the overall availability of this essential/commodity at a reasonable level and at a reasonable price to the consumers. This is to illustrate how this Government /has acted with responsibility, both in times of plenty and in times of reduced production. 80 100 120 140 160 180 200 220

It is needless for me/to refresh the memories of the hon. Members as to what happened in 1977-78 when the/Government of the day was unable to handle the situation of plenty and decided to decontrol this essential industry which/led not merely to a serious set-back to the industry, but also to the millions of the farmers. Our/memories are fresh with the instances of large scale cane burning which had taken place in the heartland of sugarcane/cultivation, namely, Uttar Pradesh, Bihar and other places. The consumers were forced to pay as high a price as Rs./10 to Rs. 12 per kilo because production had declined subsequent to the decision to decontrol. 240 260 280 300 320 340 360

Sir, I am obliged/to relate these facts only to clarify the concern shown by this Government which, by contracts would go to show/our genuine concern for all sections of the economy. Notwithstanding the decline in sugar production due to adverse agro-climatic /conditions, this Government had protected the consumers with a more stable price. We have also, in the last two years,/started the announcement of the sugarcane price in advance of the sowing season which would infuse a greater degree of/confidence in the minds of the farmers so that they can be assured of the statutory floor price for their/produce. The Government has announced the long term sugar policy for the first time and its decisions have basically been/prompted by its genuine concern not merely to harmonise the interests of the concerned, namely, the consumers, but cane growers./ 480 500

۱۔ اگر کوئی شخص اس وقت تک نہیں آتا کہ اسے کچھ نہیں ہے۔
 ۲۔ اگر کوئی شخص اس وقت تک نہیں آتا کہ اسے کچھ نہیں ہے۔
 ۳۔ اگر کوئی شخص اس وقت تک نہیں آتا کہ اسے کچھ نہیں ہے۔
 ۴۔ اگر کوئی شخص اس وقت تک نہیں آتا کہ اسے کچھ نہیں ہے۔
 ۵۔ اگر کوئی شخص اس وقت تک نہیں آتا کہ اسے کچھ نہیں ہے۔
 ۶۔ اگر کوئی شخص اس وقت تک نہیں آتا کہ اسے کچھ نہیں ہے۔
 ۷۔ اگر کوئی شخص اس وقت تک نہیں آتا کہ اسے کچھ نہیں ہے۔
 ۸۔ اگر کوئی شخص اس وقت تک نہیں آتا کہ اسے کچھ نہیں ہے۔
 ۹۔ اگر کوئی شخص اس وقت تک نہیں آتا کہ اسے کچھ نہیں ہے۔
 ۱۰۔ اگر کوئی شخص اس وقت تک نہیں آتا کہ اسے کچھ نہیں ہے۔

۱۔ اگر کوئی شخص اس وقت تک نہیں آتا کہ اسے کچھ نہیں ہے۔
 ۲۔ اگر کوئی شخص اس وقت تک نہیں آتا کہ اسے کچھ نہیں ہے۔
 ۳۔ اگر کوئی شخص اس وقت تک نہیں آتا کہ اسے کچھ نہیں ہے۔
 ۴۔ اگر کوئی شخص اس وقت تک نہیں آتا کہ اسے کچھ نہیں ہے۔
 ۵۔ اگر کوئی شخص اس وقت تک نہیں آتا کہ اسے کچھ نہیں ہے۔
 ۶۔ اگر کوئی شخص اس وقت تک نہیں آتا کہ اسے کچھ نہیں ہے۔
 ۷۔ اگر کوئی شخص اس وقت تک نہیں آتا کہ اسے کچھ نہیں ہے۔
 ۸۔ اگر کوئی شخص اس وقت تک نہیں آتا کہ اسے کچھ نہیں ہے۔
 ۹۔ اگر کوئی شخص اس وقت تک نہیں آتا کہ اسے کچھ نہیں ہے۔
 ۱۰۔ اگر کوئی شخص اس وقت تک نہیں آتا کہ اسے کچھ نہیں ہے۔

[(ک) : (ص) : (ج) : (ب) : (س) : (ن) : (ر) : (ز)]

Sir, another important development that has taken place has been the payment of sugarcane price to the growers. I am/ 20
 happy to inform the House that perhaps in the last one decade sugarcane price arrears are the lowest. The Union/Food Minister 40
 has written to the Chief Ministers of various States requesting them to personally monitor the problem of payment of/sugarcane 60
 prices to farmers and many have positively responded to his request. I have also been taking up this matter/during the 80
 course of my visits to the various State capitals. Hon. Members will appreciate that insuring timely payment of/sugarcane prices 100
 is the primary responsibility of the State Government but the endeavours made by the Central Government have helped/in 120
 the speedy clearance of cane price dues. With this favourable trend I am sure our sugarcane farmers would increase/both pro- 140
 duction as well as productivity. I am grateful to Shri Shanti Tyagi, who had also confirmed that the clearance/of cane price 160
 dues in the season in the State of Uttar Pradesh had been much better than in the past. I am confident that things will only 180
 improve for the better from now onwards.

One aspect of the sugar policy/which unfortunately does 200
 not seem to have found favour with many of the Members is the minimum economic size of/the newly proposed sugar units. 220
 I am a little distressed by the general difficulties and lack of confidence displayed by/some of the hon. Members in our 240
 farmers to rise to new challenges. As hon. Members are aware the Government/has continued its favourable treatment of the 260
 cooperative sector in the matter of licencing new units. The record achievements of/the cooperative sugar movement are well 280
 known. Members will agree with me that the first cooperative sugar unit which was/started in Maharashtra, with an initial 300
 capacity of 8000 tonnes. Many of the cooperatives in Maharashtra, Gujarat and elsewhere/in the country have diversified their 320
 activities besides increasing their sugar production capacity from time to time. The hon. Members/will agree that no industrial 340
 venture can be started without due regard either to availability of raw material or economic/feasibility of the project. The 360
 Resolution underlines the need for ensuring adequate availability of raw materials and also indicates minimum./size of plant of 380
 about 1500 tonnes cane crushing per day.

Sir, the Government of India is committed to/having a vibrant 400
 and resilient sugar economy and only an economic and viable unit can be the cornerstone of such/a policy. The very fact 420
 that many Members have talked about a particular size as well as the need for/a certain discipline in respect of spatial distance 440
 between an existing and a new factory underlines the commonality of approach/to this problem. As far as I see, there is some 460
 difference only in details due to the perceptions/and none of 480
 fundamental nature. The Government's decision has been guided by expert and professional advice in this regard./ 500

Mr. Vice-Chairman, Sir, it has been stated by the hon. Minister that the present Bill has been brought to effectively prevent persons indulging in anti-social activities like hoarding, black-marketing and various other evils of inflationary prices in essential commodities, especially when there is a drought situation in the country. We have no quarrel with the objects of this measure and we wish that this measure should succeed. But the general point I wish to raise in this matter is as has been stated by the hon. Minister, that it is true the anti-social elements may try to exploit the situation and try to push up the prices, but the main point is that anti-social elements come into the picture only because of a regular inflationary trend in the economy. If they feel that the prices will go up and they will be able to make a profit, especially on essential commodities, they will come into the picture. But when the economy is not inflationary and there is a downward trend in prices, in such a situation this kind of measure may not be relevant or necessary, because no trader, merchant or industrialist will try to hoard articles or commodities if it is fully known that the prices will come down and he will not be able to get any profit by hoarding commodity. So hoarding by people comes into operation only when there is an inflationary trend in the economy, especially when there is such a trend continuously over a period of many decades.

Inflationary economy has not suddenly come into being in India. It is there over a period of years. It may be stated that the official wholesale price index for all commodities has touched a new height, representing a price rise of not less than 6 per cent in the four months period since April. This has come on top of a massive price increase of over 60 per cent in the preceding 7 years. What is more disturbing is the persistent rising trend in the prices of several essential commodities. If we take into account that at the retail end the price is 50 per cent higher than the wholesale price, the rise in commodity prices so far in the current financial year is quite alarming. This should be quite clear to the Government.

While speaking on the Budget previously, I had noted this point specially. It was then said by the then Finance Minister that rising prices was not a new phenomenon for this country only; there had been inflation in many countries. At that time when I was speaking in the House, I had said that Government had to be very careful in the under-developed countries, because developed countries may be able to absorb the price rise. For example, for a per capita income of over a lakh of rupees per month as in USA, if there is inflation of 10 per cent they can tolerate.

Madam, sugar industries have also been affected by sickness. Now, in this respect also, I want to draw the attention/of the hon. Minister to the report prepared by the Reserve Bank of India regarding the reasons and causes for/the incidence of sickness in sugar industry. That report was submitted to the Government in October, 1985. I/would only request that the Government pick up the report and find out what were the recommendations in the Reserve/Bank of India report on the incidence of sickness in sugar industry. Now some piecemeal measures are being taken. Soft/loans are generally advanced and that does not fill the gap much. It is the mill owners who take advantage of/those soft loans and ultimately they eat it away and the sickness is not removed. I would only refer to/one administrative problem. Now, some of my friends sitting opposite mentioned, about the multiplicity of the Government Departments in the/administration of sugar and sugar industry. It is found that the Ministry of Food and Civil Supplies, Agriculture, Finance, Ministry/of Chemicals and Fertilizers, all combined together form the administration of this industry.

Madam, in case of Textile Industry although/various departments are concerned, it has been brought under the administrative control of one Ministry, that is the Ministry of/Textiles. I also recommended that in case of sugar, the administrative Ministry should be a separate one and there should/be a separate Ministry or Department which may be called the Ministry of Sugar and Sugar Industry. Many Members have/spoken about the plight of the agriculturists but none has mentioned about the plight of the workers engaged in the/sugar industry. As I have mentioned, 3 lakh workers are engaged in this industry. The Government, of late, has set/up or appointed a Wage Board and the Wage Board has given certain recommendations and the workers representatives in that/Wage Board have given dissent to the recommendations made by the Wage Board and now it is well known to/the hon. Minister that it is ultimately the Government which decides upon the award of the Wage Board. I would/only take this opportunity to request the hon. Minister and draw the attention of the Ministry of Labour that the/recommendations made by the Wage Board or Sugar Industry has recommended something which goes against the interest of the workers/engaged in the industry. The Government of India should take proper steps so that the workers' interests are not jeopardised/and the workers representatives in the Wage Board are given full consideration and the report should be modified in that/light so that the workers can derive the benefit of that Wage Board's decision.

Lastly, to solve the age long/problem persisting problem, both for the farmers and the industrial workers, the Government should take up the proposal of nationalization/of the industry. I feel that that will be only panacea for the ills which have been afflicting this industry./

Sir, I had the honour to speak about this while the Report of the Ministry of Industrial Development was being/discussed in our House. I said that it is production alone which is the main kingpin of any economy, and/unless and until the entire efforts of the Government of India and the people of this country are geared, concentrated/and intensified to raise the national production in agriculture, in industry, production in primary, secondary and tertiary sectors of our/economy, there is no salvation or an easy road. Therefore I would say that the Minister and his Ministry are/a prisoner of the other Ministries because till such time as the production is raised in steel, in agriculture, in/various other types of things which this country can manufacture, sophisticated products, engineering goods, jute goods, tea, cotton textiles, mineral/ores and petroleum products, etc., it is not possible for this Ministry to deliver the goods in the field of/exports.

Therefore, if I am saying that the result of this Ministry's working last year and the previous years is/very, very much below the standard level, it is not that I am finding any fault with the Ministry but/I blame the entire working of the Central Government and the faulty and callous policies of the Central Government towards/national production which are at the root of the very very depressing performance of this Ministry in terms of foreign/trade. Nowhere in the world can you separate out export trade from the internal economy. In any country, affluent or/poor, foreign trade is a reflection, is the by product of its internal economy. Therefore, to me this matter of/trade-gap on which the Ministry seems to be gloating from day to day is not convincing. At least in/my time, I remember, in a very modest way, we never gave that much of importance to the fairy tales/of narrowing the trade-gap. Trade-gap will narrow. It can become zero if you do not import anything. If you starve the small scale industries, it will narrow. I had the occasion to say here in the last debate/that from Rs. 75 crores if the import for the small scale industries is made Rs. 22 crores,/you can save. You will save if you do not give raw jute to the industry. You can save many/things if you decide to go poorer and poorer day by day in order to have the pleasure of announcing/that the trade gap can be narrowed down.

Sir, I remember at one time we were importing machinery worth Rs./650 crores. Even before devaluation we were importing about Rs.200 crores. In order to have economic/emancipation we have to take the benefit of modern science and technology. Therefore, the progress must be judged from year/to year as to how much we can accelerate the production part of this and what is the tempo of development./

Intext Words/Short forms & Phrases

escalation	obstinate	recoverable
repatriation	irritants	rivalry
edifice	boosts	alibi
broached	dilution	billets
controverted	truthful	miser's
fictitious	equilibrium	scenerio
conformity	perceptions	affluent
confrontation	access	mutuality
litany	consensus	appease
border	layment	vividly
bombers	super-powers	incessantly
inter-copter	flexing	keel
dwindling	offing	out of date
crux	near-unanimity	non-alignment
non-aligned	environment	turmoil
sustain	division	half-an-hour
petro-dollars	armament	environmental
admirable	long run	digress
quietly	forums	gory
emerging	economic order	emphasised
mobilisation	scaled	solidarity
pessimism	distinct	embellishment
neutralism	cold war	impeccable
de-stabilisation	ill-will	comity
disintegration	cheerfully	snare
South-West	South-east	unmitigated
bilateral	trilateral	unilateral
disaster	ambit	instead
renewed	collusion	conventional
South Asian	South East Asia	Atomic bomb
resuscitate	languishing	detente (f.i.)
instigate	remant	eroding

... 180 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...

(1) ... (2) ... (3) ...
 (4) ... (5) ... (6) ...

Mr. Vice-Chairman, Sir, with your kind permission, I would like to draw your attention to a very vital matter relating to the Indo-Pak Agreement signed a few days back. Sir, in this House, on 8th December last year, in reply to a question raised by me and my colleague about the expenditure we are incurring on the prisoners of war, the hon. Defence Minister had told this House that part of this expenditure that we are incurring was recoverable from Pakistan. He stated very categorically that this matter will be taken up when the general repatriation of prisoners of war is discussed. Now, last week, we had discussed this issue. According to the assurance given by the Defence Minister to this House, this matter should have been taken up with Pakistan. But, to my knowledge and from what I can gather from the agreement, as has been published, this matter was not even broached perhaps so far as Pakistan is concerned. It has not in any way concealed what its own reaction is to this matter.

I have seen press reports in which the Attorney General of Pakistan has controverted all these claims and has said that India has no right to claim any re-imbusement from Pakistan on this issue of prisoners of war. We have incurred crores of rupees on feeding them. Article 49 of the Geneva Convention of 1949 says very categorically that advances of pay issued to prisoners of war in conformity with Article 60 shall be considered as made on behalf of the power on which they depend. This is merely advance of pay that we have been giving them. I do not know what amount it works out, but it does certainly come to a few crores of rupees. We may have spent more than 25 crores in all. May be part of it is not recoverable, but a part of it under the agreement is recoverable from Pakistan.

Sir, as late as yesterday, in reply to an un-starred question in the Lok Sabha which obviously was tabled before these talks were finalised, the Defence Minister has said that under the 3rd Geneva Convention relating to treatment of prisoners of war, the power detaining the prisoners of war shall be bound to provide free of charge for their maintenance and for the medical authority attention required by their state of health. This is our responsibility. However, advances of pay issued to prisoners of war shall be considered as made on behalf of the power on which they depend and as such are recoverable from Pakistan. Now, here is a very categoric statement. In view of this statement if the Government of India was not even broached this issue during these talks, I regard it as a very serious compromise of national interest and of course, a violation of the assurance given to this House. What has happened? How it has happened needs to be clarified and explained to this House.

Reading Exercise 58

Handwritten mathematical notes on a grid background, including various algebraic expressions and equations. The text is written in a cursive style and includes terms like (x) , (y) , (z) , and (t) .

$$\sqrt{[e(t), x] \cdot f(1/y), y(t, x/y), 2e_2(2, e_2)]}$$

Sir, I am constrained to say that my reactions to the agreement, the day before yesterday are more valid today in this context and I feel that the agreement signed is far worse than it appeared at first sight. Therefore, I would, with your permission, like to draw the attention of the Minister for Parliamentary Affairs present here, because it is not merely a mention, it is not a matter which needs merely to be mentioned, it is going to be talked about, it is going to be a live issue. I would, through you, request the Minister for Parliamentary Affairs, to convey to the Government my feelings and the feelings of my party. May be even those Members who may welcome the agreement on humanitarian grounds would be unhappy than on this particular aspect because we have compromised our position very badly. Here is a country whose jawans made innumerable sacrifices and after winning that war, we behave as if we have lost that war and we are going all about to appease the aggression. This kind of behaviour somehow makes me very unhappy. Therefore, I would like to have a clarification from the Government on this point.

Sir, with your permission, I would like to invite your attention to the question of parity between India and Pakistan as many people think that India has only to look to the western border. It is not so. I am one of those people who would be very happy if relations between China and India improve. I have said so in this House many times and I am one of those who feel extremely unhappy that we have been neighbours for so many centuries without a quarrel, without a battle, without a war, and now looking at each other with suspicion. If things could improve, I shall be very happy indeed. But till such time, we must not allow our guard to be looted.

Sir, so far as our air force is concerned, I am one with the young friend who pointed out that we will have to develop faster inter-copter planes and we will have to have more of bombers. Our bombers strength is itself dwindling. We are using the bombers which are really out of date today. No other country is using it. So it is time for us to think in those terms.

Sir, the next point that I would like to take up is about food. If you go to the basic cause of the present discontent you will find that it is on this front on which we have failed miserably. I know that there was drought and certainly this country which has been an agricultural country for centuries we knew that that was the weakest point in our economy that even after 25 years of independence, we still have to go abroad and ask countries like America and the Soviet Russia to give us food. This is very shameful development and I think there is no reason why we should throw up our hands and say what can we do.

Reading Exercise 59

Handwritten musical notation on a staff, featuring various notes, rests, and dynamic markings such as x , ff , and mf . The notation includes complex rhythmic patterns and some specific note values like 6 and 7 .

Sir, the basic problem before us and the world today is how to arrest the escalation of arms race and/ preparation for war, how to preserve world peace which is so vital for mankind and particularly for the developing countries. /I would suggest that the non-aligned group should launch a vigorous peace offensive with a clear-cut programme. A/ world-wide propaganda among all nations from all available platforms and by all available means of communications for peace and /against war and arm race is a must for us. We should launch a campaign for disarmament and complete ban /on nuclear armament. We should try to call upon all non-aligned countries to deny facilities for military base to/ any big power on their soil. Any country defying this appeal may even be expelled from the non-aligned group, /because there is no sense when we talk about peace, against war, against arms build-up, against armament, that some/ of our friends provide facilities for maintaining bases to foreign powers. It must come to a stop. Either they belong/ to non-aligned group or they do not. And if they belong to non-aligned group, they must abide by/its principles and deny facilities to any such big power for a military base.

Sir, I would say a few/words about this collective self-reliance. The North-South dialogue has reached a deadlock because of the obstinate attitude of the industrialised countries. The question is how to make them move and proceed towards creation of a new world economic/ order. I would suggest that the developing world should immediately start a dialogue. There are enough natural resources, labour force, /skilled and semi-skilled labour, trained manpower, and even technical knowhow within the developing world. The only thing they did/not have was capital. But now even capital is available within the developing world in the form of petro-dollars. /It is the task of countries like India and every country in the group of 77 to convince the/oil-rich countries that in the long run, investment of their capital in the developing world would be more profitable/ from the point of view of their own socio-economic development than to invest and recycle in the developed world./ The developing world does not give them anything substantial except arms only to fight among themselves. Hence India should initiate/ a positive move in the non-aligned forums for mobilisation of natural as well as capital resources, within the developing/ world together with trained manpower and technical knowhow in order to build up a movement for collective self-reliance. This/is the only way to break the ice. This programme will help in bringing about greater solidarity in the/non-aligned movement thereby giving a new dynamic direction. It will also advance the cause of peace in the world./ Sir, I would like to remind the advocates of genuine non-alignment that it is not pessimism or neutralism./

We want Pakistan to be stable to make progress and become strong. We want that it makes progress and becomes stable. We also recognise Pakistan's right to strengthen its defence. Nobody denies it. They have already raised the strength of their defence capacity by more than double during the last ten years. But to acquire arms highly disproportionate to their actual needs has to be looked at with suspicion. After all, our past experience in this matter was sad. Whenever Pakistan acquired arms from the West, they used the arms only against us. Moreover, the speed at which they are going ahead to manufacture nuclear bombs not only causes concern to us but may lead to grave consequences. I wonder if Pakistan, the so-called Western policeman in this region, is planning to leave the non-aligned movement and once again play the role of an aligned nation in some kind of a new military alliance.

Sir, China's attitude towards India is reported to have undergone some change. Their international postulates and world view are also reported to be under review. The concept of inevitability of war does not appear to be any more their guiding principle. We welcome the proposed visit of the Chinese Foreign Minister which was postponed a few months ago for unknown reasons. I hope our Foreign Minister will find him in a new frame of mind. I also hope some progress will be made towards normalisation of relations. But I would warn everybody against any kind of illusion or euphoria or to expect too much from this visit. I am in favour of complete normalisation of relations with China. But the basic problem is that of the border. Until that is also solved complete normalisation is not possible. Moreover, China will have to convince the people of India that they are no longer in collusion with Pakistan or U.S.A. or anybody else to encourage forces of destabilisation or disintegration in this country. Our relations with other neighbours in South-Asian region are normal except for one, namely Bangladesh and that is in the matter of Ganges waters. It is a matter of regret that Bangladesh has not responded favourably to our proposals and instead, has been trying to involve Nepal in the matter, which is essentially a bilateral problem. If we have any problem with Nepal even in the matter of water, we will settle it with Nepal. In fact we have helped Nepal in executing some projects. But I do not see why Bangladesh is bent upon making it a tri-lateral issue. In any case, we must make it absolutely clear to Bangladesh that while we do not want Bangladesh to suffer during dry months, we cannot allow the port of Calcutta to suffer or dry up. They should see reason and agree to an equitable distribution of water. Our Government should also examine the possibility of bringing about close cooperation among the nations of South-Asian region in the Economic field also.

Reading Exercise 61

Handwritten mathematical notes on lined paper, possibly in Arabic script, containing various expressions, equations, and symbols such as h_0 , \bar{y} , σ^2 , μ , PLO , and various Greek letters and subscripts. The notes include several lines of derivations and definitions. At the bottom, there is a boxed list of mathematical expressions:

$$[h_0(\bar{y}, \sigma^2); \bar{y}; \sigma^2]$$

Mr. Vice-Chairman, Sir, dark clouds have appeared in the horizon and with the passing of days, the clouds are becoming darker and darker. Peace and detente are now in danger. Direct and indirect interference or intervention in the internal affairs of the Third World countries is becoming marked. The rivalry between the great powers has now shifted from Europe to Asia and Africa. The affluent countries have tried to frustrate all sincere efforts to evolve a new international economic order. The irritants have come very near our door and unless we are very careful about handling the international situation, even without our asking or without our desire, we may get involved in some kind of a confrontation or conflagration. I am not a pessimist. When I say all these things, it is with a desire to keep our External Affairs Ministry in greater alert on this issue. But before I deal with some of the major irritants, I would first mention some of the land marks and achievements of the External Affairs Ministry during the past year.

Sir, one of the landmarks is the declaration though it falls short of our expectation and some of us believe that there is some dilution of our declared policies in some respects, and the consensus arrived at in the Conference of Foreign Ministers of the non-aligned countries. We had a definite stand on many issues. In any case, our effort to see that these non-aligned countries remained united as a solid block met with success and the efforts of our Ministry in this respect must be given credit. The other landmark, according to me, is according full diplomatic status to the PLO. What abundant goodwill we have earned in the Muslim world by this single act of according full diplomatic status to the PLO can be realised only if one goes through how favourably they reacted to this single act of our External Affairs Ministry.

One more important landmark which I would like to mention, is the visit of the President of the Soviet Union to this country in December 1980 and signing of very important and major agreements with the Soviet Union. I am not elaborating them because I want to make some other points regarding the irritants. These are some of the major achievements of this Ministry. In addition, we did participate in several international conferences and these have been furnished to us in minute details in the Report, therefore, I do not want to repeat them. I would only suggest that we should try to expand our relationship to a greater degree with the Latin American countries. I am aware, Mr. Minister, that you had a conference there. But I would like our diplomatic activity expanded and intensified in that region. Let us not forget that we recognised the Peoples Republic of China when we were isolated in the United Nations. A large number of issues are before us to be solved.

1. ...
 2. ...
 3. ...
 4. ...
 5. ...
 6. ...
 7. ...
 8. ...
 9. ...
 10. ...
 11. ...
 12. ...
 13. ...
 14. ...
 15. ...
 16. ...
 17. ...
 18. ...
 19. ...
 20. ...
 21. ...
 22. ...
 23. ...
 24. ...
 25. ...
 26. ...
 27. ...
 28. ...
 29. ...
 30. ...
 31. ...
 32. ...
 33. ...
 34. ...
 35. ...
 36. ...
 37. ...
 38. ...
 39. ...
 40. ...
 41. ...
 42. ...
 43. ...
 44. ...
 45. ...
 46. ...
 47. ...
 48. ...
 49. ...
 50. ...
 51. ...
 52. ...
 53. ...
 54. ...
 55. ...
 56. ...
 57. ...
 58. ...
 59. ...
 60. ...
 61. ...
 62. ...
 63. ...
 64. ...
 65. ...
 66. ...
 67. ...
 68. ...
 69. ...
 70. ...
 71. ...
 72. ...
 73. ...
 74. ...
 75. ...
 76. ...
 77. ...
 78. ...
 79. ...
 80. ...
 81. ...
 82. ...
 83. ...
 84. ...
 85. ...
 86. ...
 87. ...
 88. ...
 89. ...
 90. ...
 91. ...
 92. ...
 93. ...
 94. ...
 95. ...
 96. ...
 97. ...
 98. ...
 99. ...
 100. ...

Right from the beginning, the tendency has been to treat Afghanistan not as a local problem, not as a problem to be solved between two countries, but to globalise it or to regionalise it, in order to have certain other advantages. This is the scenario which no one can deny. Sir after the May 14 proposals, India made an effort like a simple peacemaker. We tried our best and did a lot of shuttling in New York, between one delegation and another and we almost succeeded in bringing them to the negotiating table, at least to the breakfast table. But at the last moment, the parties shed away, not because they did not see the reasonableness of coming to the table and talking, but because they did not find themselves in a position to approach the table and sit there. They came right up to the door and went away. How does such a thing happen? It is for us to understand. It is for us to understand that once the problem is globalised or regionalised, they are no longer there. Then the matter was once again taken to the United Nations. At this stage, Sir, I will refer to this honest broker's position of ours. Within two months everybody was convinced of our role as was stated in the Statement of the 19th March, 1980.

Sir, India is a big country. Therefore, every other country feels worried. I would like to submit to the House that it is not only a small country that is worried, it is a big country also that has its own worries. It is inherent that if you talk of worries, you will have to talk of the worry of the small country as well as the worry of the big country. There can be no big country, howsoever big without a worry, in fact big without a worry because big countries have bigger worries. So we do not count worries. And then we do not necessarily measure the strength of a country on its size. Any number of examples can be shown where very small countries have become so powerful that they are causing sleepless nights even to big powers. There is no need of name-dropping. It is self-evident. So, let us not start with the assumption that because India is big, and the others are small, therefore, India has to be magnanimous, therefore, India has to remove their doubts. Their doubt is caused by India being big. Now how can I remove that doubt? If there is any other doubt or fear, I can remove it. But the fear which is inherent, a fear which stems out of an unalterable fact of India being big, how can I remove that? Therefore the best way is not to entertain that doubt. I am not entertaining any doubt in spite of being big. Our neighbours need not entertain any doubts merely because they are small. This is what we want.

١. انا في البيت والحمد لله رب العالمين
 ٢. والحمد لله رب العالمين والصلوة والسلام
 ٣. والحمد لله رب العالمين والصلوة والسلام
 ٤. والحمد لله رب العالمين والصلوة والسلام
 ٥. والحمد لله رب العالمين والصلوة والسلام
 ٦. والحمد لله رب العالمين والصلوة والسلام
 ٧. والحمد لله رب العالمين والصلوة والسلام
 ٨. والحمد لله رب العالمين والصلوة والسلام
 ٩. والحمد لله رب العالمين والصلوة والسلام
 ١٠. والحمد لله رب العالمين والصلوة والسلام

١١. والحمد لله رب العالمين والصلوة والسلام
 ١٢. والحمد لله رب العالمين والصلوة والسلام
 ١٣. والحمد لله رب العالمين والصلوة والسلام
 ١٤. والحمد لله رب العالمين والصلوة والسلام
 ١٥. والحمد لله رب العالمين والصلوة والسلام
 ١٦. والحمد لله رب العالمين والصلوة والسلام
 ١٧. والحمد لله رب العالمين والصلوة والسلام
 ١٨. والحمد لله رب العالمين والصلوة والسلام
 ١٩. والحمد لله رب العالمين والصلوة والسلام
 ٢٠. والحمد لله رب العالمين والصلوة والسلام

Sir, at the global level, the third level, obviously we can only count on some moral pressure that we are in a position to exert in concert with other like-minded countries. But the foreign policy must have a purpose and the purpose must be to keep us away from involvement in somebody else's conflicts and confrontations. Then as a developing country we would like to have disarmament, to have more resources for our development and even otherwise to arrange an orderly transfer of resources for our development in terms of technology, in terms of improving the investment climate and in terms of access to markets and access to raw materials. But when I read Chapter I of the Annual Report which summarises the situation, I can only call it a litany of lament. The world is going to pieces. It is a value of tears. It is a sorry state of affairs. The super powers are again glaring at each other. They are flexing their muscles. A cold war is at our door-step. The spectre of war is peeping into our doors. The arms race is on its sub-continent. Even a nuclear arms race is in the offing. The international economic climate has gone from bad to worse. If this is the picture, I would like to ask the present Government, where is the progress, where is the great success that this foreign policy is said to have made in the last one year? At the bilateral level, at the regional level, at the global level, which of our goals are we near the point of achieving? 260

In South Africa, everybody will agree that the crux is our relationship with Pakistan. Pakistan is in a bad state. Pakistan once tried to opt out of history. Now it is trying to opt out of geography. If it is having these trends, do we or do we not share some responsibility? We have in this sub-continent revived old fears and suspicions. All the time over the last 30 years we were thinking in terms of creation of a zone of peace in this area, and we were anxious that some small country, some small State should take the initiative. And the initiative was taken and then we suddenly developed cold feet. As far as security environment is concerned, we have China massed on our northern borders. Now we have the USSR entrenched firmly in Afghanistan. We have the USA in the Indian Ocean. Our security environment has deteriorated. Then in the Indian Ocean we seem to have lost all leverage. Everybody is building up bases. We are told in this very report that even the Russians are now building up their naval presence there. We suffer from an increased naval burden today. We have to look after our security in these conditions. In West Asia I know that our Foreign Minister has been very much involved in trying to put an end to the crisis. 500

Handwritten musical notation on a staff with a treble clef. The notation includes various notes, rests, and dynamic markings such as mf and $6x$. The piece concludes with a double bar line and a fermata over the final note.

Mr. Vice-Chairman, Sir, since this is the first occasion when we have an opportunity to discuss the Report of the Ministry of External Affairs, I should like to take the opportunity to compliment the Foreign Minister and through him the personnel of the Ministry of External Affairs for their excellent handling of India's foreign relations despite a very difficult external environment and our own difficulties that we face in the economic field. Going through the report, I notice that the Policy, Planning and Review Section of the Ministry of External Affairs has been revitalised and is now planning to play an active role. I wholeheartedly welcome this.

Sir, there has been some kind of reaction or rather resistance to the word "Policy Planning" in certain quarters and, therefore, I think perhaps it might be more appropriate to name this division as "Study and Review Division". It will take away any kind of adverse reactions that might have been there previously.

The report has also pointed out to the global inflation which has eaten away into the budget of the External Affairs Ministry and they have also mentioned about adjustments that have been made. May I take the opportunity to suggest to the Foreign Minister that, perhaps, time has come when it would be appropriate to have a review of the staff situation in our Missions abroad, keeping in view the role that has to be played by each of them. It is the quality of the tool with which they are enabled to do their job which will finally produce results and not the numbers. Therefore, we have to look at the picture again, decide our priorities, decide the specific objectives within a time frame and then plan the staff in our Missions and give them necessary financial support that is required to conduct foreign relations.

I would also say that in the economy measure, we should think more in terms of regional expertise, more in terms of cutting undesirable transfers so that there should be greater saving and a more specific use of the limited money we have. One of the points on which I may agree with my friend opposite is that the Ministry of External Affairs does require a larger financial support to undertake the responsibilities that have now been entrusted to it with the growing number of independent countries and growing numbers of non-aligned countries.

Coming to the world situation, the world is so large and the time at my disposal is so brief that I would wish to confine myself only to India's immediate environmental situation and try not to digress into the wide field since this has already been covered by my hon. friend. Sir, on the last occasion also we had discussed foreign relations in this House. I had with due respect pointed out that we were drifting into a very rapidly deteriorating international situation and also that a new cold war emerging, I emphasised the word "new" distinct from cold war.

Reading Exercise 65

1. $x^2 + 2x + 1 = (x + 1)^2$
 $x^2 - 4 = (x + 2)(x - 2)$
 $x^2 + 6x + 9 = (x + 3)^2$
 $x^2 - 10x + 25 = (x - 5)^2$
 $x^2 + 8x + 16 = (x + 4)^2$
 $x^2 - 14x + 49 = (x - 7)^2$
 $x^2 + 12x + 36 = (x + 6)^2$
 $x^2 - 18x + 81 = (x - 9)^2$
 $x^2 + 20x + 100 = (x + 10)^2$
 $x^2 - 22x + 121 = (x - 11)^2$
 $x^2 + 24x + 144 = (x + 12)^2$
 $x^2 - 26x + 169 = (x - 13)^2$
 $x^2 + 28x + 196 = (x + 14)^2$
 $x^2 - 30x + 225 = (x - 15)^2$
 $x^2 + 32x + 256 = (x + 16)^2$
 $x^2 - 34x + 289 = (x - 17)^2$
 $x^2 + 36x + 324 = (x + 18)^2$
 $x^2 - 38x + 361 = (x - 19)^2$
 $x^2 + 40x + 400 = (x + 20)^2$
 $x^2 - 42x + 441 = (x - 21)^2$
 $x^2 + 44x + 484 = (x + 22)^2$
 $x^2 - 46x + 529 = (x - 23)^2$
 $x^2 + 48x + 576 = (x + 24)^2$
 $x^2 - 50x + 625 = (x - 25)^2$

Coming to Pakistan, history is a record that we have harboured no ill-will towards Pakistan. Pakistan was established by/a division of this country and yet we cheerfully accepted it, despite the hardships and sufferings it brought to millions/ of people who had to be uprooted and had to come here. Again, despite several wars and differences on many/ issues, the Prime Minister has extended a hand of friendship to Pakistan. The Simla Agreement itself is concrete proof of/India's willingness and India's desire to strengthen relations with Pakistan and to work out a cooperative attitude between the two/countries.

Now, I also accept that every country has a right to make an assessment of its defence requirements and/also to seek arms from wherever it can obtain, but I would say that in a situation in which certain/suspicion exists, it would be desirable to try to have some kind of an understanding before Pakistan acquires large military/supplies, particularly because there is some doubt about its requirements. I do not know whether you had an opportunity to/go through an interview given by the Foreign Minister of Pakistan to our newspaper. But in this he has made/certain interesting revelations. If that is the situation, one wonders what this arms build is necessary for. What does it/really mean? Then one may say, all right, may be it is in relation to the Soviet Union, and here/again the Foreign Minister, to a very specific question that was asked.

Then we look at the international situation. The/United States is wanting to have a base of strategic arrangements in south-west and south-east Asia. Is Pakistan/to be a part of it? The statement given by the President of Pakistan was also rather dubious when he/said, before we pass on arms to Afghanistan, Pakistan must be build up militarily. What does it mean?

All I/would say is that the strategic environment as well as the building up around us is rather unfortunate. It is,/to a large degree, going to affect our own development, our own efforts for building up cooperation in this area./I would, therefore, urge the Foreign Minister to face this situation with renewed vigour. We have to pursue our policy/firmly. We must work for the Indian Ocean as a zone of peace. We must work for strengthening the non-alignment/movement. We must work towards dismantling of any kind of bases that may be sought to be built up/in this area.

Sir, our relations with the Soviet Union have historically been proved in difficult times. There is no/question of a doubt. I do not think anybody in the House could question the need to further strengthening our/relations with the Soviet Union and to use those relations for peace and for trying to de-escalate the build-up/in this area. To that extent, it is necessary to further strengthen our relations with the Soviet Union now./

Reading Exercise 66

۱. $\frac{1}{x^2} = x^{-2}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-2} = -2x^{-3} = -\frac{2}{x^3}$
 ۲. $\frac{1}{x^3} = x^{-3}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-3} = -3x^{-4} = -\frac{3}{x^4}$
 ۳. $\frac{1}{x^4} = x^{-4}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-4} = -4x^{-5} = -\frac{4}{x^5}$
 ۴. $\frac{1}{x^5} = x^{-5}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-5} = -5x^{-6} = -\frac{5}{x^6}$
 ۵. $\frac{1}{x^6} = x^{-6}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-6} = -6x^{-7} = -\frac{6}{x^7}$
 ۶. $\frac{1}{x^7} = x^{-7}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-7} = -7x^{-8} = -\frac{7}{x^8}$
 ۷. $\frac{1}{x^8} = x^{-8}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-8} = -8x^{-9} = -\frac{8}{x^9}$
 ۸. $\frac{1}{x^9} = x^{-9}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-9} = -9x^{-10} = -\frac{9}{x^{10}}$
 ۹. $\frac{1}{x^{10}} = x^{-10}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-10} = -10x^{-11} = -\frac{10}{x^{11}}$
 ۱۰. $\frac{1}{x^{11}} = x^{-11}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-11} = -11x^{-12} = -\frac{11}{x^{12}}$
 ۱۱. $\frac{1}{x^{12}} = x^{-12}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-12} = -12x^{-13} = -\frac{12}{x^{13}}$
 ۱۲. $\frac{1}{x^{13}} = x^{-13}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-13} = -13x^{-14} = -\frac{13}{x^{14}}$
 ۱۳. $\frac{1}{x^{14}} = x^{-14}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-14} = -14x^{-15} = -\frac{14}{x^{15}}$
 ۱۴. $\frac{1}{x^{15}} = x^{-15}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-15} = -15x^{-16} = -\frac{15}{x^{16}}$
 ۱۵. $\frac{1}{x^{16}} = x^{-16}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-16} = -16x^{-17} = -\frac{16}{x^{17}}$
 ۱۶. $\frac{1}{x^{17}} = x^{-17}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-17} = -17x^{-18} = -\frac{17}{x^{18}}$
 ۱۷. $\frac{1}{x^{18}} = x^{-18}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-18} = -18x^{-19} = -\frac{18}{x^{19}}$
 ۱۸. $\frac{1}{x^{19}} = x^{-19}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-19} = -19x^{-20} = -\frac{19}{x^{20}}$
 ۱۹. $\frac{1}{x^{20}} = x^{-20}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-20} = -20x^{-21} = -\frac{20}{x^{21}}$
 ۲۰. $\frac{1}{x^{21}} = x^{-21}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-21} = -21x^{-22} = -\frac{21}{x^{22}}$
 ۲۱. $\frac{1}{x^{22}} = x^{-22}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-22} = -22x^{-23} = -\frac{22}{x^{23}}$
 ۲۲. $\frac{1}{x^{23}} = x^{-23}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-23} = -23x^{-24} = -\frac{23}{x^{24}}$
 ۲۳. $\frac{1}{x^{24}} = x^{-24}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-24} = -24x^{-25} = -\frac{24}{x^{25}}$
 ۲۴. $\frac{1}{x^{25}} = x^{-25}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-25} = -25x^{-26} = -\frac{25}{x^{26}}$
 ۲۵. $\frac{1}{x^{26}} = x^{-26}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-26} = -26x^{-27} = -\frac{26}{x^{27}}$
 ۲۶. $\frac{1}{x^{27}} = x^{-27}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-27} = -27x^{-28} = -\frac{27}{x^{28}}$
 ۲۷. $\frac{1}{x^{28}} = x^{-28}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-28} = -28x^{-29} = -\frac{28}{x^{29}}$
 ۲۸. $\frac{1}{x^{29}} = x^{-29}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-29} = -29x^{-30} = -\frac{29}{x^{30}}$
 ۲۹. $\frac{1}{x^{30}} = x^{-30}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-30} = -30x^{-31} = -\frac{30}{x^{31}}$
 ۳۰. $\frac{1}{x^{31}} = x^{-31}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-31} = -31x^{-32} = -\frac{31}{x^{32}}$
 ۳۱. $\frac{1}{x^{32}} = x^{-32}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-32} = -32x^{-33} = -\frac{32}{x^{33}}$
 ۳۲. $\frac{1}{x^{33}} = x^{-33}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-33} = -33x^{-34} = -\frac{33}{x^{34}}$
 ۳۳. $\frac{1}{x^{34}} = x^{-34}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-34} = -34x^{-35} = -\frac{34}{x^{35}}$
 ۳۴. $\frac{1}{x^{35}} = x^{-35}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-35} = -35x^{-36} = -\frac{35}{x^{36}}$
 ۳۵. $\frac{1}{x^{36}} = x^{-36}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-36} = -36x^{-37} = -\frac{36}{x^{37}}$
 ۳۶. $\frac{1}{x^{37}} = x^{-37}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-37} = -37x^{-38} = -\frac{37}{x^{38}}$
 ۳۷. $\frac{1}{x^{38}} = x^{-38}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-38} = -38x^{-39} = -\frac{38}{x^{39}}$
 ۳۸. $\frac{1}{x^{39}} = x^{-39}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-39} = -39x^{-40} = -\frac{39}{x^{40}}$
 ۳۹. $\frac{1}{x^{40}} = x^{-40}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-40} = -40x^{-41} = -\frac{40}{x^{41}}$
 ۴۰. $\frac{1}{x^{41}} = x^{-41}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-41} = -41x^{-42} = -\frac{41}{x^{42}}$
 ۴۱. $\frac{1}{x^{42}} = x^{-42}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-42} = -42x^{-43} = -\frac{42}{x^{43}}$
 ۴۲. $\frac{1}{x^{43}} = x^{-43}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-43} = -43x^{-44} = -\frac{43}{x^{44}}$
 ۴۳. $\frac{1}{x^{44}} = x^{-44}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-44} = -44x^{-45} = -\frac{44}{x^{45}}$
 ۴۴. $\frac{1}{x^{45}} = x^{-45}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-45} = -45x^{-46} = -\frac{45}{x^{46}}$
 ۴۵. $\frac{1}{x^{46}} = x^{-46}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-46} = -46x^{-47} = -\frac{46}{x^{47}}$
 ۴۶. $\frac{1}{x^{47}} = x^{-47}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-47} = -47x^{-48} = -\frac{47}{x^{48}}$
 ۴۷. $\frac{1}{x^{48}} = x^{-48}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-48} = -48x^{-49} = -\frac{48}{x^{49}}$
 ۴۸. $\frac{1}{x^{49}} = x^{-49}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-49} = -49x^{-50} = -\frac{49}{x^{50}}$
 ۴۹. $\frac{1}{x^{50}} = x^{-50}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-50} = -50x^{-51} = -\frac{50}{x^{51}}$
 ۵۰. $\frac{1}{x^{51}} = x^{-51}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-51} = -51x^{-52} = -\frac{51}{x^{52}}$
 ۵۱. $\frac{1}{x^{52}} = x^{-52}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-52} = -52x^{-53} = -\frac{52}{x^{53}}$
 ۵۲. $\frac{1}{x^{53}} = x^{-53}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-53} = -53x^{-54} = -\frac{53}{x^{54}}$
 ۵۳. $\frac{1}{x^{54}} = x^{-54}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-54} = -54x^{-55} = -\frac{54}{x^{55}}$
 ۵۴. $\frac{1}{x^{55}} = x^{-55}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-55} = -55x^{-56} = -\frac{55}{x^{56}}$
 ۵۵. $\frac{1}{x^{56}} = x^{-56}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-56} = -56x^{-57} = -\frac{56}{x^{57}}$
 ۵۶. $\frac{1}{x^{57}} = x^{-57}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-57} = -57x^{-58} = -\frac{57}{x^{58}}$
 ۵۷. $\frac{1}{x^{58}} = x^{-58}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-58} = -58x^{-59} = -\frac{58}{x^{59}}$
 ۵۸. $\frac{1}{x^{59}} = x^{-59}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-59} = -59x^{-60} = -\frac{59}{x^{60}}$
 ۵۹. $\frac{1}{x^{60}} = x^{-60}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-60} = -60x^{-61} = -\frac{60}{x^{61}}$
 ۶۰. $\frac{1}{x^{61}} = x^{-61}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-61} = -61x^{-62} = -\frac{61}{x^{62}}$
 ۶۱. $\frac{1}{x^{62}} = x^{-62}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-62} = -62x^{-63} = -\frac{62}{x^{63}}$
 ۶۲. $\frac{1}{x^{63}} = x^{-63}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-63} = -63x^{-64} = -\frac{63}{x^{64}}$
 ۶۳. $\frac{1}{x^{64}} = x^{-64}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-64} = -64x^{-65} = -\frac{64}{x^{65}}$
 ۶۴. $\frac{1}{x^{65}} = x^{-65}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-65} = -65x^{-66} = -\frac{65}{x^{66}}$
 ۶۵. $\frac{1}{x^{66}} = x^{-66}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-66} = -66x^{-67} = -\frac{66}{x^{67}}$
 ۶۶. $\frac{1}{x^{67}} = x^{-67}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-67} = -67x^{-68} = -\frac{67}{x^{68}}$
 ۶۷. $\frac{1}{x^{68}} = x^{-68}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-68} = -68x^{-69} = -\frac{68}{x^{69}}$
 ۶۸. $\frac{1}{x^{69}} = x^{-69}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-69} = -69x^{-70} = -\frac{69}{x^{70}}$
 ۶۹. $\frac{1}{x^{70}} = x^{-70}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-70} = -70x^{-71} = -\frac{70}{x^{71}}$
 ۷۰. $\frac{1}{x^{71}} = x^{-71}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-71} = -71x^{-72} = -\frac{71}{x^{72}}$
 ۷۱. $\frac{1}{x^{72}} = x^{-72}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-72} = -72x^{-73} = -\frac{72}{x^{73}}$
 ۷۲. $\frac{1}{x^{73}} = x^{-73}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-73} = -73x^{-74} = -\frac{73}{x^{74}}$
 ۷۳. $\frac{1}{x^{74}} = x^{-74}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-74} = -74x^{-75} = -\frac{74}{x^{75}}$
 ۷۴. $\frac{1}{x^{75}} = x^{-75}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-75} = -75x^{-76} = -\frac{75}{x^{76}}$
 ۷۵. $\frac{1}{x^{76}} = x^{-76}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-76} = -76x^{-77} = -\frac{76}{x^{77}}$
 ۷۶. $\frac{1}{x^{77}} = x^{-77}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-77} = -77x^{-78} = -\frac{77}{x^{78}}$
 ۷۷. $\frac{1}{x^{78}} = x^{-78}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-78} = -78x^{-79} = -\frac{78}{x^{79}}$
 ۷۸. $\frac{1}{x^{79}} = x^{-79}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-79} = -79x^{-80} = -\frac{79}{x^{80}}$
 ۷۹. $\frac{1}{x^{80}} = x^{-80}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-80} = -80x^{-81} = -\frac{80}{x^{81}}$
 ۸۰. $\frac{1}{x^{81}} = x^{-81}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-81} = -81x^{-82} = -\frac{81}{x^{82}}$
 ۸۱. $\frac{1}{x^{82}} = x^{-82}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-82} = -82x^{-83} = -\frac{82}{x^{83}}$
 ۸۲. $\frac{1}{x^{83}} = x^{-83}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-83} = -83x^{-84} = -\frac{83}{x^{84}}$
 ۸۳. $\frac{1}{x^{84}} = x^{-84}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-84} = -84x^{-85} = -\frac{84}{x^{85}}$
 ۸۴. $\frac{1}{x^{85}} = x^{-85}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-85} = -85x^{-86} = -\frac{85}{x^{86}}$
 ۸۵. $\frac{1}{x^{86}} = x^{-86}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-86} = -86x^{-87} = -\frac{86}{x^{87}}$
 ۸۶. $\frac{1}{x^{87}} = x^{-87}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-87} = -87x^{-88} = -\frac{87}{x^{88}}$
 ۸۷. $\frac{1}{x^{88}} = x^{-88}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-88} = -88x^{-89} = -\frac{88}{x^{89}}$
 ۸۸. $\frac{1}{x^{89}} = x^{-89}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-89} = -89x^{-90} = -\frac{89}{x^{90}}$
 ۸۹. $\frac{1}{x^{90}} = x^{-90}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-90} = -90x^{-91} = -\frac{90}{x^{91}}$
 ۹۰. $\frac{1}{x^{91}} = x^{-91}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-91} = -91x^{-92} = -\frac{91}{x^{92}}$
 ۹۱. $\frac{1}{x^{92}} = x^{-92}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-92} = -92x^{-93} = -\frac{92}{x^{93}}$
 ۹۲. $\frac{1}{x^{93}} = x^{-93}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-93} = -93x^{-94} = -\frac{93}{x^{94}}$
 ۹۳. $\frac{1}{x^{94}} = x^{-94}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-94} = -94x^{-95} = -\frac{94}{x^{95}}$
 ۹۴. $\frac{1}{x^{95}} = x^{-95}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-95} = -95x^{-96} = -\frac{95}{x^{96}}$
 ۹۵. $\frac{1}{x^{96}} = x^{-96}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-96} = -96x^{-97} = -\frac{96}{x^{97}}$
 ۹۶. $\frac{1}{x^{97}} = x^{-97}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-97} = -97x^{-98} = -\frac{97}{x^{98}}$
 ۹۷. $\frac{1}{x^{98}} = x^{-98}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-98} = -98x^{-99} = -\frac{98}{x^{99}}$
 ۹۸. $\frac{1}{x^{99}} = x^{-99}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-99} = -99x^{-100} = -\frac{99}{x^{100}}$
 ۹۹. $\frac{1}{x^{100}} = x^{-100}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-100} = -100x^{-101} = -\frac{100}{x^{101}}$
 ۱۰۰. $\frac{1}{x^{101}} = x^{-101}$ $\frac{d}{dx} x^{-101} = -101x^{-102} = -\frac{101}{x^{102}}$

Now, Sir, I come to Pakistan because it is a very serious problem. Some persons want us to ignore this/danger emanating from there. Moreover, because of the situation developing in the country, the danger has become more serious. After/the over-throw of the Shah of Iran, Pakistan has acquired more importance in the U.S. plans to destabilize/peace in this region. The U.S. imperialists seek to supply the military regime with conventional arms and help it/to acquire its own atomic bomb. In this context, it may be recalled that the 1954 agreement between the United States and Pakistan was the beginning of an era of conflict in the Indian sub-continent. The/moves made by the Reagan Administration now are calculated to multiply the dangers manifold.

Sir, some people argue that Pakistan/is not strong enough to attack us. We have seen earlier too that it is not the strength but it/is the situation which develops in a country that makes it to attack. The American imperialism wants to use Pakistan/and instigate Pakistan. The military regime stands badly isolated. All the democratic rights have been suppressed. The political parties have/been put into prison. The military regime is now ruling the country on the basis of the support from the/military. There is no democratic right there. Even the judges had to go. Most of them refused to take oath under/the new Constitution which he has promulgated there. After that if somebody says that there is no danger, it is/not correct. There is public opinion inside Pakistan which is also raising its voice. They also realise that it is/a dangerous game which Pakistan is playing, arming itself with the support of U.S. imperialism.

Then I would only point out/to the danger to our stability inside the country from the multi-nationals, from the dependence on foreign capital. If/that continues, then foreign agents will operate and create a certain situation in the country. And they have plenty of/money to bribe people, to corrupt people. So that also can be done. So self-reliance is necessary. You may get technology from whatever you can get. But at the same time, try to see that you are moving in/such a way that you have not to depend on anybody by which you surrender your own position.

Sir, coming/ to the report, I would only say that the Ministry should have made this report up-to-date. You see what is mentioned here. Perhaps the External Affairs Minister has not seen the report. When Pakistan is being armed by/the United States, it is mentioned here what the danger is. It is mentioned in the report that he is/working with America to establish peace in South Asia. This equating of the two super powers will not stand at/all. Who stands by you ? I want an independent policy. I do not want India to follow the American or Soviet policy./

۱. انا ...
 ۲. ...
 ۳. ...
 ۴. ...
 ۵. ...
 ۶. ...
 ۷. ...
 ۸. ...
 ۹. ...
 ۱۰. ...
 ۱۱. ...
 ۱۲. ...
 ۱۳. ...
 ۱۴. ...
 ۱۵. ...
 ۱۶. ...
 ۱۷. ...
 ۱۸. ...
 ۱۹. ...
 ۲۰. ...
 ۲۱. ...
 ۲۲. ...
 ۲۳. ...
 ۲۴. ...
 ۲۵. ...
 ۲۶. ...
 ۲۷. ...
 ۲۸. ...
 ۲۹. ...
 ۳۰. ...
 ۳۱. ...
 ۳۲. ...
 ۳۳. ...
 ۳۴. ...
 ۳۵. ...
 ۳۶. ...
 ۳۷. ...
 ۳۸. ...
 ۳۹. ...
 ۴۰. ...
 ۴۱. ...
 ۴۲. ...
 ۴۳. ...
 ۴۴. ...
 ۴۵. ...
 ۴۶. ...
 ۴۷. ...
 ۴۸. ...
 ۴۹. ...
 ۵۰. ...
 ۵۱. ...
 ۵۲. ...
 ۵۳. ...
 ۵۴. ...
 ۵۵. ...
 ۵۶. ...
 ۵۷. ...
 ۵۸. ...
 ۵۹. ...
 ۶۰. ...
 ۶۱. ...
 ۶۲. ...
 ۶۳. ...
 ۶۴. ...
 ۶۵. ...
 ۶۶. ...
 ۶۷. ...
 ۶۸. ...
 ۶۹. ...
 ۷۰. ...
 ۷۱. ...
 ۷۲. ...
 ۷۳. ...
 ۷۴. ...
 ۷۵. ...
 ۷۶. ...
 ۷۷. ...
 ۷۸. ...
 ۷۹. ...
 ۸۰. ...
 ۸۱. ...
 ۸۲. ...
 ۸۳. ...
 ۸۴. ...
 ۸۵. ...
 ۸۶. ...
 ۸۷. ...
 ۸۸. ...
 ۸۹. ...
 ۹۰. ...
 ۹۱. ...
 ۹۲. ...
 ۹۳. ...
 ۹۴. ...
 ۹۵. ...
 ۹۶. ...
 ۹۷. ...
 ۹۸. ...
 ۹۹. ...
 ۱۰۰. ...

Mr. Vice-Chairman, Sir, having listened to what I would consider to be two speeches from the two benches, I rather/ find it difficult to state my point of view, but I have to, because I have a different perception altogether./

Our foreign policy indeed developed a national consensus because ours is not an artificial State, it is not a mini-State, it cannot be a statellite and it cannot be a client State. Therefore, its foreign policy has not evolved in a short period of time, in a day or two or in a year or two; it has evolved over a period of time, taking into account all its traditions, aspirations and goals. And that is why we did/have in this country a broad national consensus on our national foreign policy. That was the heritage of Nehru. Yet/I must confess that there are a few cracks increasingly visible on the edifice of that national consensus. These have arisen, to my mind, if I survey the last one year, because of three main developments.

The first was that during the election campaign it was made an election issue by the Government which is in power today. Secondly, over the last one year, I have seen an obvious tilt towards one of the super powers. It can no longer be hidden; it can be seen even by the blind. Thirdly, recently we have seen the beginning of a deliberate campaign of creating a war psychosis in this country. Perhaps it is an alibi for the failures and for the incompetence of the present Government. And I do not recall that the Foreign Minister, speaking in the Lok Sabha, said, and I think he was right, that if you create a particular psychosis, it is very difficult to get out of it./I think that is a very universal and truthful statement.

Sir, we have been told time and again that India's prestige has risen to an all-time high, and we have also been told that we have never been as threatened as we are these days. I do not know which of these two statements are to be taken at its face value because I see that there is an obvious contradiction between the two perceptions. The nation, unfortunately, is somewhat perplexed and confused today about the nature of this threat, about the source of this threat and about what action we propose to take against this threat. And then in the long term, we want to know what is our national interest as a nation, as part of a region and as part of a global order. We might put ourselves on the back, and I know that the leaders of this Government have been very fond of doing that./

Sir, the foreign policy has to be operated at three levels and each of these levels has its own requirements./There is the bilateral level, where obviously our neighbours are extremely important. There what counts is mutuality of interests./

Sir, fourteen Members have participated in the debate and I am grateful to them for their valuable contribution. Once again/it has come out very vividly that the foreign policy of this country has been and is being run on/the basis of a national consensus. The national consensus, according to some needs strengthening. I would only say that when/I propose to strengthen it from one side, I should take care to see that it does not get weakened/from another side. And that is the exercise which the Government incessantly has to do in order to keep the/consensus on an even keel because that is the only way of keeping up the consensus, of maintaining the consensus. To do anything which will destroy the essential ingredients of the consensus, its essential nature, its timber would be very/wrong, for once it gets disturbed, it will not be possible to bring it back. That is why when we/call it a consensus we appeal to all shades of opinion not to insist on the consensus being on their/own side beyond a point. It cannot be so. If it is on one side beyond a point, it will/go farther away from the other side beyond their point and then the focus will be disturbed, the consensus character/will be destroyed. Whatever the differences - and there are bound to be differences - this consensus has to be maintained and/in this maintenance of the consensus it is not only Government but all shades of opinion which will have to/cooperate as they have indeed been doing.

Sir, I broadly classify the hon. Members who have participated in the debate/into two categories - those who are with the consensus, with all their shades of difference; and those who are outside/the purview of the consensus in the sense that they have certain basic differences with the consensus itself. It is/they who stand between as it were consensus on the one hand and near-unanimity on the other. If they/did not have these basic differences, consensus would have tended towards unanimity. Unanimity has not been the case in this/country right from the beginning. We have had dissension of a basic character. There have been persons who were essentially/against the basic concepts which made up the foreign policy of India. In spite of them, the consensus has continued,/it has been sustained by Government, by Parliament and by the people. And that is why this consensus needs to/be maintained and we are determined to maintain it, while at the same time taking note of those basic differences/which have their own place. We would like to satisfy ourselves that we are always right, that the basic differences/and the opinions based on these basic differences do not really hold good, we have to satisfy ourselves of this/from time to time, and I assure the House that we are not brushing aside any opinion for lack of support./

Reading Exercise 69

۱. در این بخش، شما باید به هر دو متن در زیر نگاه کنید و به سؤالات زیر پاسخ دهید.
 ۲. در هر دو متن، به این موضوع توجه کنید که چگونه می‌تواند به شما کمک کند تا در این زمینه موفق شوید.
 ۳. به این موضوع توجه کنید که چگونه می‌تواند به شما کمک کند تا در این زمینه موفق شوید.
 ۴. به این موضوع توجه کنید که چگونه می‌تواند به شما کمک کند تا در این زمینه موفق شوید.
 ۵. به این موضوع توجه کنید که چگونه می‌تواند به شما کمک کند تا در این زمینه موفق شوید.
 ۶. به این موضوع توجه کنید که چگونه می‌تواند به شما کمک کند تا در این زمینه موفق شوید.
 ۷. به این موضوع توجه کنید که چگونه می‌تواند به شما کمک کند تا در این زمینه موفق شوید.
 ۸. به این موضوع توجه کنید که چگونه می‌تواند به شما کمک کند تا در این زمینه موفق شوید.
 ۹. به این موضوع توجه کنید که چگونه می‌تواند به شما کمک کند تا در این زمینه موفق شوید.
 ۱۰. به این موضوع توجه کنید که چگونه می‌تواند به شما کمک کند تا در این زمینه موفق شوید.

Mr. Vice-Chairman, the task is a bit difficult because one has to ward against repetitions. A lot of things have been said by a number of my colleagues. I personally like to think that we specialise in the overview, the broad overall context of things. Before coming to that I would make one or two submissions to the hon./Minister. 20 40

Coming to the overview of the international situation, we have seen some unique situations. We have had the deterioration and turmoil in the Arab world, leading to the Iran-Iraq conflict. Currently, we are witnessing the situation of enhanced arms assistance to Pakistan. There is, however worry and there is concern. The time available is the limiting factor. I cannot have a serious half-an-hour discussion on what I have to put across about all this. I think, the single biggest shortcoming that I as a concerned citizen, feel is eminently put across by two previous speakers. 60 80 100 120 140

Now, I want to deal with certain aspects which certain hon. Members of the Opposition have raised. But it must be remembered that in international affairs there are factors, there are conditions, there are elements over which we have no control. Despite these disturbing difficulties we have maintained our position as the leader of the non-aligned countries. I am quite sure that India has acquitted herself as the foremost nation which loves peace, which is opposed to colonialism, which is opposed to imperialism and which truly stand for freedom and democratic conditions the world over. I am really amazed at the way we look at these democratic things. One of the greatest democracy is supposed to be America and it is said to be democratic because in the world elsewhere it has never supported democracy, it has not supported the largest democracy in the world, which is India. It has consistently everywhere supported the military puppets, the anti-democratic governments of the countries in which there has been large scale suppression of human rights. And yet we say that it is a democratic government. I feel that we should better analyse the various positions. We must find out whether we have retained our position or whether we have become a tool. Most of the other nations have been made by the super powers their tools for their own ends, for their own personal gains. I think, looking at it from this angle, there is no doubt in my mind that either through the non-aligned conference or through many other things we have been making constant efforts to see that we maintain a balance in these difficult times, that we maintain peace in these difficult times and that we promote the real national urges of the various nations to be independent. Since the time is very short and the subject really very long, I must restrict myself to a few things. 160 180 200 220 240 260 280 300 320 340 360 380 400 420 440 460 480

A reference has been made to Pakistan. I must say that the Foreign Minister has shown an admirable skill. 500

Handwritten text in Arabic script, first paragraph, on a set of three horizontal lines. The text is written in a cursive style and includes several words and phrases.

Handwritten text in Arabic script, second paragraph, on a set of three horizontal lines. The text continues the narrative or list from the first paragraph.

Handwritten text in Arabic script, third paragraph, on a set of three horizontal lines. This is the final paragraph of text on the page.

Sir, recently we gave a hearty welcome to the Prime Minister of Great Britain and extended to her our utmost cordiality. But I have not understood and still do not understand the real purpose of her visit. If it was to strike an economic or commercial deal, I think a lower level delegation would have been sufficient. But if it was for creating a climate of goodwill between the two countries, I am afraid she has failed to remove the doubts and apprehensions from the minds of the people of India on two basic issues, namely, the Nationality Bill and her support for arms supplies to Pakistan. Sir, the Bill is a racist measure and discriminatory against Asians. But what is more surprising is her open support to the arms supplies to Pakistan even though she was told very clearly about our views in the matter. It appears that she did not care for our interests. How could she then expect to create goodwill between the two countries, I do not know.

Sir, I am glad that a decision has been taken to terminate the Indo-U.S. Agreement on Tarapur plant. We shall now be free to re-process the spent fuel and all our obligations in this regard will be over. It is really strange that a big nation like the U.S.A. could pass a national law to have retrospective effect on the solemnly-signed agreement 18 years old. It is equally strange that only yesterday, the U.S. officials admitted that they have not asked for similar assurances from Pakistan. This only shows how discriminatory is their policy. Friends of America in this country may now see that America has been pursuing a policy which has not only a tilt in favour of Pakistan but is also discriminatory against India.

Sir, we are committed to using nuclear energy only for peaceful purposes and nobody can question our intentions. None can prove that we have any other plan. But if Pakistan is encouraged to go ahead with its nuclear programmes for making bombs, India cannot but keep her options open. In any case we must gear up our nuclear research programmes and be prepared for any eventuality.

I congratulate the Government for opening a Department of Ocean Development and for thinking even in terms of instituting a commission in this field. We have already established our capability in the matter of exploration of the sea bed and we should go ahead vigorously with that programme. There is going to be a fierce competition in this field and some of the western countries have gone far ahead in developing necessary technology. We must not lag behind. The Law of the Sea Conference which has not made any progress, can be made to go forward only if India and some other developing countries also can develop the technology of exploring the sea bed resources. The basic problem before us and is how to arrest the escalation of arms.

Reading Exercise 71

۱ ۲ ۳ ۴ ۵ ۶ ۷ ۸ ۹ ۱۰ ۱۱ ۱۲ ۱۳ ۱۴ ۱۵ ۱۶ ۱۷ ۱۸ ۱۹ ۲۰ ۲۱ ۲۲ ۲۳ ۲۴ ۲۵ ۲۶ ۲۷ ۲۸ ۲۹ ۳۰ ۳۱ ۳۲ ۳۳ ۳۴ ۳۵ ۳۶ ۳۷ ۳۸ ۳۹ ۴۰ ۴۱ ۴۲ ۴۳ ۴۴ ۴۵ ۴۶ ۴۷ ۴۸ ۴۹ ۵۰ ۵۱ ۵۲ ۵۳ ۵۴ ۵۵ ۵۶ ۵۷ ۵۸ ۵۹ ۶۰ ۶۱ ۶۲ ۶۳ ۶۴ ۶۵ ۶۶ ۶۷ ۶۸ ۶۹ ۷۰ ۷۱ ۷۲ ۷۳ ۷۴ ۷۵ ۷۶ ۷۷ ۷۸ ۷۹ ۸۰ ۸۱ ۸۲ ۸۳ ۸۴ ۸۵ ۸۶ ۸۷ ۸۸ ۸۹ ۹۰ ۹۱ ۹۲ ۹۳ ۹۴ ۹۵ ۹۶ ۹۷ ۹۸ ۹۹ ۱۰۰

So I have to deal with these views in this broad framework. But Sir, on three major areas, I have to respectfully submit to the House that I have to deliberately deny myself the privilege of replying in detail to the points raised. The reason is obvious. I cannot be too communicative. 20 40

I cannot be too plain-speaking on the question of Indo-Pak relations because less than a month from today, I am going to Pakistan. I need not take also with me an impression of having made up my mind, an atmosphere of bitterness, an atmosphere which comes in the way of friendly dialogue which I am going to have with the leaders of Pakistan. And in spite of the utmost provocation that has come from Members and I would like to assure them that I refuse to be provoked by them. That does not mean that I am not going to reply. Only after coming back from Pakistan, I shall have occasion to deal with every point raised by them and I will express my own opinion on what they have said. 60 80 100 120 140 160 180

Then Sir, about our relations with China, it is the other way round. The Chinese Foreign Minister is coming here. As it is, we have had to contend with the Chinese leaders talking to us through pressmen and through individual members. All these matters have been dealt with in both the Houses of Parliament. I have made any number of statements on all important matters between China and India. The only matter which has not been raised and answered is about normalisation of relations. So there is hardly anything which has not been raised and answered on Sino Indian relations during the last one year or more. But this time when he is coming here, while his coming here itself had become a very exciting matter of controversy and discussion in this country, I do not want an artificially created atmosphere of excitement where it will be difficult for us to talk coolly, quietly and in a logical way. Therefore, because there is nothing new to say and because it is not proper to repeat at this time what has already been said, I would desist from dealing with that topic. 200 220 240 260 280 300 320 340 360

The third is the Iran-Iraq matter. It is again a matter in which India and personally I myself have been very very closely connected. In the next few days the four of us are likely to go again to Iran and Iraq. I would like to assure the Members that we are not going for entertainment, not as a part of any joke, but as small instruments, may be insignificantly small instruments, in order to stop the gory drama that is going on which is getting a bad name to the entire movement of non-alignment and in any case India has always been against war. Not only today but for thousands of years we have been a peace-loving people only. 380 400 420 440 460 480 500

Handwritten text in Arabic script, likely a reading exercise. The text is written on lined paper and contains several lines of cursive script. The content is difficult to decipher due to the cursive style and some illegible characters.

Mr. Chairman, Sir, at the outset, I would like to congratulate the hon. Foreign Minister and his Ministry for correctly and tactfully handling the affairs of the Ministry and conducting our foreign policy in a very difficult and complicated situation in the world today. I would also congratulate the Prime Minister and the Foreign Minister for the successful conclusion of the last non-aligned Foreign Ministers' Conference held in Delhi particularly in succeeding to maintain the unity and solidarity of the non-alignment movement, in spite of so many pulls and pressures from outside to break this movement.

Sir, the international situation is passing through a great crisis, political as well as economic. There is no indication yet of an end of the Iran-Iraq war. Tension is growing in South-East Asia. Above all, efforts are being made to turn one non-aligned country against another and to weaken and break up the non-aligned movement. Detente has come to a halt and cold war winds are blowing in much more aggressive form than two decades ago.

So far, the Government of India's policies towards Iran-Iraq war and Afghanistan have been quite correct, realistic and constructive and consistent with our basic policies. India's policy towards Afghanistan was at the beginning misunderstood by some. But now there is increasing appreciation of this policy. There cannot be a military solution to this problem. There must be a political solution. We must not only disapprove Russian intervention in Afghanistan, but also disapprove all other kinds of external interference in the internal affairs of that country, particularly from Pakistan and Iran. Above all, the problem of Afghanistan has to be looked at in the context of the overall situation in that region. Unless the escalation of military activities by the great powers in the entire region is halted and reversed, it will not be easy to bring about peace in the region or even to solve the problem of Afghanistan. We must continue our diplomatic efforts towards this end and also to build up world opinion in support of our moves. I welcome the proposal of the Afghan Government to have direct talks with Pakistan and Iran. In the beginning it appeared that Pakistan will respond to the proposal of the Government of Afghanistan. The most unfortunate thing is that two non-aligned countries, Iran and Iraq are at war today. There is no need to go into the causes. We want the war to come to an end and we want the two countries to solve the problem peacefully through bilateral negotiations. In this case also, India has been following a correct policy and I hope that the efforts of the non-aligned Committee of which India is a member, will ultimately bear fruit.

Sir, we have nothing but goodwill for Pakistan. We want Pakistan to be stable, to make progress and become strong. We want that it makes progress and becomes stable. We also recognise Pakistan's right to have arms.

Reading Exercise 73

1. $x^2 + 2x + 1 = (x+1)^2$
 2. $x^2 - 4x + 4 = (x-2)^2$
 3. $x^2 + 6x + 9 = (x+3)^2$
 4. $x^2 - 8x + 16 = (x-4)^2$
 5. $x^2 + 10x + 25 = (x+5)^2$
 6. $x^2 - 12x + 36 = (x-6)^2$
 7. $x^2 + 14x + 49 = (x+7)^2$
 8. $x^2 - 16x + 64 = (x-8)^2$
 9. $x^2 + 18x + 81 = (x+9)^2$
 10. $x^2 - 20x + 100 = (x-10)^2$

11. $x^2 + 2x + 1 = (x+1)^2$
 12. $x^2 - 4x + 4 = (x-2)^2$
 13. $x^2 + 6x + 9 = (x+3)^2$
 14. $x^2 - 8x + 16 = (x-4)^2$
 15. $x^2 + 10x + 25 = (x+5)^2$
 16. $x^2 - 12x + 36 = (x-6)^2$
 17. $x^2 + 14x + 49 = (x+7)^2$
 18. $x^2 - 16x + 64 = (x-8)^2$
 19. $x^2 + 18x + 81 = (x+9)^2$
 20. $x^2 - 20x + 100 = (x-10)^2$

21. $x^2 + 2x + 1 = (x+1)^2$
 22. $x^2 - 4x + 4 = (x-2)^2$
 23. $x^2 + 6x + 9 = (x+3)^2$
 24. $x^2 - 8x + 16 = (x-4)^2$
 25. $x^2 + 10x + 25 = (x+5)^2$
 26. $x^2 - 12x + 36 = (x-6)^2$
 27. $x^2 + 14x + 49 = (x+7)^2$
 28. $x^2 - 16x + 64 = (x-8)^2$
 29. $x^2 + 18x + 81 = (x+9)^2$
 30. $x^2 - 20x + 100 = (x-10)^2$

I wish I had some occasion to dwell on this a little more in detail. The concept of peace in Indian civilization is not just the absence of conflicts. It is a peace which is universal, it is a peace wherein man is harmonised with the universe. It is a peace where every being is harmonised with the Creator. That is the kind of all pervading peace we stand for. An ordinary Foreign Minister, a humble Foreign Minister, is going to two different countries, two friendly countries, who are unfortunately locked in a conflict in order to tell this to them, because they cannot tell it to themselves, please do not think that in Iran and Iraq diplomacy is lacking and intelligence is lacking. They can do as well as we can, but no one can operate on his own back. Therefore, someone else has to do it. That is the small work we are doing and I would very respectfully beg of you not to use epithets like "joke". You can make jokes of any other thing, but not of the Iran-Iraq conflict, this I would like to repeat with all the emphasis at my command.

I have a concrete suggestion. I have been pestering the officers of my Ministry for the last 14 months to tell me specifically where there has been a departure in our policy with regard to neighbours, because certain claims have been made that this was done, that some Himalayan heights of friendship were scaled in the last three years before we came in and that we spoiled the same. I wanted them to tell me what those Himalayan heights of friendship were, that they had scaled and with which country they had built those impregnable bridges which we have blown up. They were not able to lay their hands on any, and, therefore, I will have to have this from the politicians themselves. So let us have a debate again on relations with our neighbours. Let us have a debate on Indo-Bangladesh relations, on Indo-Pakistan relations, on Indo-Nepal relations, on Indo-Bhutan relations. If all neighbours are put together, it will get diffused. So, in spite of the constraint of time, if we have to find out where the hitch lies or does not lie, we will have to have debate like this, may be for two hours or may be for one hour. We may talk in telegraphic language and we may not have any language and we may not have any embellishments, but let us have it and let us know what this Government has done as it is alleged to have done. Only then it will be possible.

Then, Sir, I would like to refer to one very interesting, if not amusing, development that has taken place. Today everyone in every section of this House says that Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru's policy was impeccable. I wonder that was said when he was alive. I have gone through the old debates.

Reading Exercise 74

1. ...
 2. ...
 3. ...
 4. ...
 5. ...
 6. ...
 7. ...
 8. ...
 9. ...
 10. ...
 11. ...
 12. ...
 13. ...
 14. ...
 15. ...
 16. ...
 17. ...
 18. ...
 19. ...
 20. ...

Mr. Vice-Chairman, Sir, in the first place, I am not prepared to agree with some of the hon. Members/who said 20 that our foreign policy is not effective and not dynamic. Sir the Government of India has never deviated/in its foreign policy. 40 And the foreign policy of this country was designed by the greatest man, Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru,/and our association or 60 our interests with all our neighbouring countries and also with those countries which were under the/colonial domination are 80 very well known in the world. Even when India was fighting for its freedom, our leaders never/hesitated to say that it 100 was not enough if India secured freedom. They wanted that every country which was under/the foreign domination should 120 be freed. That was the attitude, that was the struggle and that was the fight which/our leaders waged in those days. 140 Even today, I don't think anybody can say that the Prime Minister of/this country has ever hesitated to condemn a foreign domina- 160 tion or condemn a foreign power occupying any other country. Many/of my friends have made a big story about the Soviet 180 occupation of Afghanistan. Sir, it was the Indian Prime/Minister 200 who said very categorically that she would not like even the Soviet troops to be in Afghanistan. She did/not make any secret 220 of it and she did not talk of it in closed quarters. But she spoke that/thing to the Soviet Government. Therefore, Sir, 240 in the Non-aligned Conference, if the word 'condemn' was not used and thereby/if our friends attribute that the Indian Govern- 260 ment or the Indian Prime Minister or the Indian Foreign Minister was playing/the role of a stooge of a big power, it is a most 280 unreasonable approach to this problem.

Sir, our attitude/towards Pakistan or towards China was 300 never questioned. If at all Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru failed, according to the Members of/Parliament in those days, it was 320 because he wanted to be too friendly towards China. And by trying to be/friendly towards China, he wanted China to come 340 to the world comity of nations. And he advocated a place for/360 China within the United Nations. The contribution which Jawaharlal Nehru made for the entry of China into the United Nations/is 380 not to be assessed in a small measure. Even the Chinese leaders have understood it. At the cost of/even annoying many world 400 powers, including the Americans, the Indian Government, the Indian representatives and the Indian Prime Ministers from/time 420 to time contributed richly towards the entry of China into the United Nations. But China was not kind to/India and the way 440 in which China treated India is known the world over. It is only when we are/in difficulties that we understand who our 460 friends are. When China attacked India, she made an appeal to the world/but nobody came forward to help India. It was 480 at that time that we discovered a friend, the Soviet Union./ 500

۱. ...
 ۲. ...
 ۳. ...
 ۴. ...
 ۵. ...
 ۶. ...
 ۷. ...
 ۸. ...
 ۹. ...
 ۱۰. ...
 ۱۱. ...
 ۱۲. ...
 ۱۳. ...
 ۱۴. ...
 ۱۵. ...
 ۱۶. ...
 ۱۷. ...
 ۱۸. ...
 ۱۹. ...
 ۲۰. ...
 ۲۱. ...
 ۲۲. ...
 ۲۳. ...
 ۲۴. ...
 ۲۵. ...
 ۲۶. ...
 ۲۷. ...
 ۲۸. ...
 ۲۹. ...
 ۳۰. ...
 ۳۱. ...
 ۳۲. ...
 ۳۳. ...
 ۳۴. ...
 ۳۵. ...
 ۳۶. ...
 ۳۷. ...
 ۳۸. ...
 ۳۹. ...
 ۴۰. ...
 ۴۱. ...
 ۴۲. ...
 ۴۳. ...
 ۴۴. ...
 ۴۵. ...
 ۴۶. ...
 ۴۷. ...
 ۴۸. ...
 ۴۹. ...
 ۵۰. ...
 ۵۱. ...
 ۵۲. ...
 ۵۳. ...
 ۵۴. ...
 ۵۵. ...
 ۵۶. ...
 ۵۷. ...
 ۵۸. ...
 ۵۹. ...
 ۶۰. ...
 ۶۱. ...
 ۶۲. ...
 ۶۳. ...
 ۶۴. ...
 ۶۵. ...
 ۶۶. ...
 ۶۷. ...
 ۶۸. ...
 ۶۹. ...
 ۷۰. ...
 ۷۱. ...
 ۷۲. ...
 ۷۳. ...
 ۷۴. ...
 ۷۵. ...
 ۷۶. ...
 ۷۷. ...
 ۷۸. ...
 ۷۹. ...
 ۸۰. ...
 ۸۱. ...
 ۸۲. ...
 ۸۳. ...
 ۸۴. ...
 ۸۵. ...
 ۸۶. ...
 ۸۷. ...
 ۸۸. ...
 ۸۹. ...
 ۹۰. ...
 ۹۱. ...
 ۹۲. ...
 ۹۳. ...
 ۹۴. ...
 ۹۵. ...
 ۹۶. ...
 ۹۷. ...
 ۹۸. ...
 ۹۹. ...
 ۱۰۰. ...

Sir, we are discussing the various activities of the Ministry of Foreign Trade. It has been mentioned by the previous/speaker 20 that our percentage in world trade is falling and statistics of this nature are produced on a number of/occasions to prove 40 that we are in very bad shape. But these statistics are a snare and they are to/be very carefully analysed. Even the statistics 60 of per capita national income give a completely distorted picture. Countries like Japan/and the U.K. have per capita con- 80 sumption of many commodities which is 400 times less than the/U.S.A. That does not mean that these countries are 400 100 times poorer or worse than the U.S.A./So the same thing holds 120 good about our foreign statistics. Formerly the pattern of our foreign trade was different./Now that whole pattern has changed 140 and we are processing some of the raw materials that we used to export/and we have stopped the import of many machines 160 which we are now manufacturing. So to say that our percentage/180 in world trade is falling is by no means an unmitigated disaster; it is a sign of growing self-reliance/and it is proof that we 200 are progressing in industrialisation and in many other respects.

Sir, foreign trade is naturally/very important for a country. 220 We must lay a very firm but sound base so far as our foreign trade/is concerned. But Sir, private industry has up till now 240 not risen to the occasion so far as foreign trade/is concerned. 260 The type of goods they supply are below standard; they have no long-term perspective as regards prices;/deliveries are not 280 in time and that is exactly the reason why State trading has to be resorted to. If/the private sector had risen to the occa- 300 sion and given a good account of itself, there would have been no/necessity for the S.T.C. or any other body to step in. Every 320 time the private sector comes up/with a proposal, the only 340 thing they want is to reduce the Export Duty and other taxes. They never think/of increasing the production or efficiency 360 or their turnover of goods in the foreign trade. All that they want is /concession from the Government which the Government 380 sometimes rightly and sometimes not so rightly give to them and then we/feel that the foreign trade is progressing well. 400 I would urge upon the Minister to be very cautions when such/420 demands come and unless the industry is trying to improve its own working, no more concessions should be given and/every 440 thing should be done on a very proper and long-term plan. What we really need is a long/term policy for foreign trade. 460 The Government should not change its policy every now and then. The incentives are varied/every now and then and one 480 does not even know what the situation is going to be next year./500

Reading Exercise 76

9 w ~ b k p o b i n u l 1, ~' s
 2 u u c) →' l s r. ~ ~ ~ ~ ~
 o 9, ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~
 1 x 6. ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~
 ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~
 ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~
 ' h, () s b i j) h o ÷, o h ~ ~ ~ ~ ~
 2 1 o h e s h x 2 s t c b o d. L o n y t h y)
 u o, k e r e ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~
 . d ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~
) . 9 k r p y > ~ . s t c - m m t c o c y u ~
 u y } y = ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~
 ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~
 ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~
 (y o o y ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~
 . L u x) h o n b 2 y 6 x
 w k p ~ , b u > ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~
 9 ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~
 . ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~
 y ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~
) ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~
 b b ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~
 ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~
 [e o () ; 1 () ; 2 () ; 3 ()]

Sir, about the many steps which the Ministry has taken to improve the foreign trade, mention of one would be/enough 20 to show that they are keen on foreign trade. The import of raw materials on a substantial scale is/a very good thing and 40 they have decided to create a bank of raw materials in the country from which/the exporters may draw. This is a welcome 60 feature and I think this scheme would be used in a proper/ 80 way so that the real benefits may come to the country. We are taking about State trading in many respects/and the Govern-100 ment says that they are trying their best to bring in many commodities for State trading. This is/a very welcome feature, 120 but before they go on increasing the ambit of State trading, they should see that the/present commitment so far as State 140 trading is concerned, is properly kept in view and implemented. I see that what/is regarded as State trading is not really State 160 trading. What the STC does is just to contact/some private 180 exporters who have orders from foreign countries, charge one per cent commission and allow them to export. This/is not State 200 trading in any sense unless you want to juggle in more and more commodities under the STC/but this is hardly the true 220 concept that we have of the STC doing export business. So/240 a very thorough probe has to be undertaken of the practice the STC and MMTC/as well as other bodies follow in regard 260 to foreign trade so that they do not act in collusion with/the 280 private sector, that there is genuine State trading and all the good that can result from State trading should/really come and 300 they should not act as mere agents of the private sector by charging one per cent commission./ This is a serious matter 320 because we are committed to bring in more and more commodities in State trading. But/the present performance of the STC 340 and other bodies is most unsatisfactory and unless that performance is improved,/it is no use our talking about State trading 360 in a big way. So I hope some attention would be/paid to this. 380

About the textile industry, it is one of the industries that this Ministry is concerned with. It/is a very old industry but 400 an industry which is now languishing. There are various causes for this and the/attempts the Government is making to resuscitate 420 the industry are very praiseworthy but they are no inadequate. Here again one/can not but blame the private sector for the 440 misery of this industry. This old well-established industry was allowed/to run down, no replenishment was done, no modern-460 isation was effected but all the profits out of this industry was/sucked and invested in other sectors. This is the position 480 now because of the past practice of the private sector./ 500

Sir, this particular Ministry which is a remnant of the old Ministry deals with two items, one is export and the other is import. I am extremely surprised that a handbook which is called a Report and which has been circulated to all Members of Parliament as an authentic document of the Ministry of Foreign Trade only goes on to say that it is only meant to tackle the exports and it has nothing to do with the imports. They have totally forgotten about the imports when they say in the second paragraph what the Ministry is meant for. I do not know whether it is intentional or it is ignorance on the part of the officials of the Ministry who have dealt with this subject. I had the impression that foreign trade included both exports and imports and if the official who has drafted this Report has the impression that the Ministry has only to deal with the exports, he is further eroding into the powers of his own Minister. I thought the Prime Minister was the only person who could erode into it. I do not know why a petty official in the Ministry of Foreign Trade is allowed to erode into his powers and authority. 200

Sir, the essential requisites for building up foreign markets are very much lacking in the Foreign Trade Ministry. That is because they have handed over almost 50 per cent of their affairs to the public sector undertakings and they have totally forgotten about the imports. Now there are so many public sector undertakings that I do not care to count them even. Of course when talking about this sense of nationalism or sense of patriotism and sense of involvement, I would definitely indicate that some of the private sector people are doing great injustice to the name of India and to foreign trade by under-invoicing and over-invoicing. Whenever there is something wrong anywhere, I always say it. I am not dogmatic like some of my socialist friends. 220 240 260 280 300 320

Sir, it is not only the private sector people who are indulging in under-invoicing and over-invoicing, it is also the public sector officials who are very much involved in over-invoicing and under-invoicing. If the hon. Minister can give an assurance that he would set up a parliamentary committee that will have all the powers and in case something was not forthcoming from the Ministry, the Minister could have taken to task for that on the floor of the House, in that case I would try my best to place before the Committee whatever information is available with me, but he has to give such an assurance that he would set up a parliamentary committee to probe into all these things. Even a committee of High Court judges would not do. It is only a parliamentary committee which would create a scare in the Ministry and its officials. What I intend to say is that a probe is necessary. 340 360 380 400 420 440 460 480 500

۱. ۲ ۳ ۴ ۵ ۶ ۷ ۸ ۹ ۱۰ ۱۱ ۱۲ ۱۳ ۱۴ ۱۵ ۱۶ ۱۷ ۱۸ ۱۹ ۲۰ ۲۱ ۲۲ ۲۳ ۲۴ ۲۵ ۲۶ ۲۷ ۲۸ ۲۹ ۳۰ ۳۱ ۳۲ ۳۳ ۳۴ ۳۵ ۳۶ ۳۷ ۳۸ ۳۹ ۴۰ ۴۱ ۴۲ ۴۳ ۴۴ ۴۵ ۴۶ ۴۷ ۴۸ ۴۹ ۵۰ ۵۱ ۵۲ ۵۳ ۵۴ ۵۵ ۵۶ ۵۷ ۵۸ ۵۹ ۶۰ ۶۱ ۶۲ ۶۳ ۶۴ ۶۵ ۶۶ ۶۷ ۶۸ ۶۹ ۷۰ ۷۱ ۷۲ ۷۳ ۷۴ ۷۵ ۷۶ ۷۷ ۷۸ ۷۹ ۸۰ ۸۱ ۸۲ ۸۳ ۸۴ ۸۵ ۸۶ ۸۷ ۸۸ ۸۹ ۹۰ ۹۱ ۹۲ ۹۳ ۹۴ ۹۵ ۹۶ ۹۷ ۹۸ ۹۹ ۱۰۰

Sir, the Ministry, in spite of this booklet, for all the advantages that are available to an exporter which are enumerated here serially is a great hindrance for the export business. It is a fact that the delay involved is enormous. The delay boosts up the prices which become uncompetitive in the world market and because of that India loses the market. There is also some amount, not a great amount, of corruption. If you want these days the files to move from one Department to another, then the wheel has to be greased and who is benefited by this greasing, I do not know. Up to what limit greasing is done, I do not know because I am not an exporter. I have nothing to do with exports but I hear from friends that greasing has to be done and they are not the people who can divulge because once they do that, they will be prevented from doing any export. Probably there will be so many fictitious charges brought against them and so they are afraid to divulge where the greasing has to be done but all the same it is being done. I do not think the Minister can do anything to eradicate this because he has not been able to eradicate it and it is gradually growing. The number of agencies are quite large and they are given in this pamphlet, misleading information. They begin with the office of the Chief Controller of Imports and Exports and they go through the offices of the Textile Commissioner, Jute Commissioner, All India Handicraft Board, Handloom board and so on.

Sir, there is another chapter in this book dealing with an office called the Department of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics which is located in Calcutta. I never came across a greater humbug or fraud anywhere in the Government publications. I do not have the time to read out from this. What is mentioned in this paragraph even does not contain anything of commercial intelligence. Does the Minister know what commercial intelligence is? I have my doubts whether anybody in the Department knows what commercial intelligence means. If they have to learn about commercial intelligence let them go to the private sector. If that intelligence is not made available for the sake of the nation, then it is better to wind up this organisation than to have such a misleading institution.

There is another paragraph here about quality control. We all know how Hindustan Steel tried to export some billets and earned us a very bad name. I do not know if we have survived that reputation that that particular consignment earned for us. Where was the quality control then?

There is another paragraph on Fairs and Exhibitions. This is most important because this provides opportunities for officers to get a free trip to different countries. There are about ten Fairs in foreign countries. It is not given year-wise and I say it is again misleading to some extent.

1. $120V \cdot 240V \cdot 2R \cdot 6 \rightarrow 120V \cdot 240V \cdot 2R \cdot 6$
 $14V \cdot 8V \cdot 2R \cdot 6 \rightarrow 14V \cdot 8V \cdot 2R \cdot 6$
 $7V \cdot 4V \cdot 2R \cdot 6 \rightarrow 7V \cdot 4V \cdot 2R \cdot 6$
 $9V \cdot 3V \cdot 2R \cdot 6 \rightarrow 9V \cdot 3V \cdot 2R \cdot 6$
 $11V \cdot 2V \cdot 2R \cdot 6 \rightarrow 11V \cdot 2V \cdot 2R \cdot 6$
 $13V \cdot 1V \cdot 2R \cdot 6 \rightarrow 13V \cdot 1V \cdot 2R \cdot 6$
 $15V \cdot 0.5V \cdot 2R \cdot 6 \rightarrow 15V \cdot 0.5V \cdot 2R \cdot 6$
 $17V \cdot 0.25V \cdot 2R \cdot 6 \rightarrow 17V \cdot 0.25V \cdot 2R \cdot 6$
 $19V \cdot 0.125V \cdot 2R \cdot 6 \rightarrow 19V \cdot 0.125V \cdot 2R \cdot 6$
 $21V \cdot 0.0625V \cdot 2R \cdot 6 \rightarrow 21V \cdot 0.0625V \cdot 2R \cdot 6$
 $23V \cdot 0.03125V \cdot 2R \cdot 6 \rightarrow 23V \cdot 0.03125V \cdot 2R \cdot 6$
 $25V \cdot 0.015625V \cdot 2R \cdot 6 \rightarrow 25V \cdot 0.015625V \cdot 2R \cdot 6$
 $27V \cdot 0.0078125V \cdot 2R \cdot 6 \rightarrow 27V \cdot 0.0078125V \cdot 2R \cdot 6$
 $29V \cdot 0.00390625V \cdot 2R \cdot 6 \rightarrow 29V \cdot 0.00390625V \cdot 2R \cdot 6$
 $31V \cdot 0.001953125V \cdot 2R \cdot 6 \rightarrow 31V \cdot 0.001953125V \cdot 2R \cdot 6$
 $33V \cdot 0.0009765625V \cdot 2R \cdot 6 \rightarrow 33V \cdot 0.0009765625V \cdot 2R \cdot 6$
 $35V \cdot 0.00048828125V \cdot 2R \cdot 6 \rightarrow 35V \cdot 0.00048828125V \cdot 2R \cdot 6$
 $37V \cdot 0.000244140625V \cdot 2R \cdot 6 \rightarrow 37V \cdot 0.000244140625V \cdot 2R \cdot 6$
 $39V \cdot 0.0001220703125V \cdot 2R \cdot 6 \rightarrow 39V \cdot 0.0001220703125V \cdot 2R \cdot 6$
 $41V \cdot 6.103515625 \times 10^{-5}V \cdot 2R \cdot 6 \rightarrow 41V \cdot 6.103515625 \times 10^{-5}V \cdot 2R \cdot 6$
 $43V \cdot 3.0517578125 \times 10^{-5}V \cdot 2R \cdot 6 \rightarrow 43V \cdot 3.0517578125 \times 10^{-5}V \cdot 2R \cdot 6$
 $45V \cdot 1.52587890625 \times 10^{-5}V \cdot 2R \cdot 6 \rightarrow 45V \cdot 1.52587890625 \times 10^{-5}V \cdot 2R \cdot 6$
 $47V \cdot 7.62939453125 \times 10^{-6}V \cdot 2R \cdot 6 \rightarrow 47V \cdot 7.62939453125 \times 10^{-6}V \cdot 2R \cdot 6$
 $49V \cdot 3.814697265625 \times 10^{-6}V \cdot 2R \cdot 6 \rightarrow 49V \cdot 3.814697265625 \times 10^{-6}V \cdot 2R \cdot 6$
 $51V \cdot 1.9073486328125 \times 10^{-6}V \cdot 2R \cdot 6 \rightarrow 51V \cdot 1.9073486328125 \times 10^{-6}V \cdot 2R \cdot 6$
 $53V \cdot 9.5367431640625 \times 10^{-7}V \cdot 2R \cdot 6 \rightarrow 53V \cdot 9.5367431640625 \times 10^{-7}V \cdot 2R \cdot 6$
 $55V \cdot 4.76837158203125 \times 10^{-7}V \cdot 2R \cdot 6 \rightarrow 55V \cdot 4.76837158203125 \times 10^{-7}V \cdot 2R \cdot 6$
 $57V \cdot 2.384185791015625 \times 10^{-7}V \cdot 2R \cdot 6 \rightarrow 57V \cdot 2.384185791015625 \times 10^{-7}V \cdot 2R \cdot 6$
 $59V \cdot 1.1920928955078125 \times 10^{-7}V \cdot 2R \cdot 6 \rightarrow 59V \cdot 1.1920928955078125 \times 10^{-7}V \cdot 2R \cdot 6$
 $61V \cdot 5.9604644775390625 \times 10^{-8}V \cdot 2R \cdot 6 \rightarrow 61V \cdot 5.9604644775390625 \times 10^{-8}V \cdot 2R \cdot 6$
 $63V \cdot 2.98023223876953125 \times 10^{-8}V \cdot 2R \cdot 6 \rightarrow 63V \cdot 2.98023223876953125 \times 10^{-8}V \cdot 2R \cdot 6$
 $65V \cdot 1.490116119384765625 \times 10^{-8}V \cdot 2R \cdot 6 \rightarrow 65V \cdot 1.490116119384765625 \times 10^{-8}V \cdot 2R \cdot 6$
 $67V \cdot 7.450580596923828125 \times 10^{-9}V \cdot 2R \cdot 6 \rightarrow 67V \cdot 7.450580596923828125 \times 10^{-9}V \cdot 2R \cdot 6$
 $69V \cdot 3.7252902984619140625 \times 10^{-9}V \cdot 2R \cdot 6 \rightarrow 69V \cdot 3.7252902984619140625 \times 10^{-9}V \cdot 2R \cdot 6$
 $71V \cdot 1.86264514923095703125 \times 10^{-9}V \cdot 2R \cdot 6 \rightarrow 71V \cdot 1.86264514923095703125 \times 10^{-9}V \cdot 2R \cdot 6$
 $73V \cdot 9.31322574615478515625 \times 10^{-10}V \cdot 2R \cdot 6 \rightarrow 73V \cdot 9.31322574615478515625 \times 10^{-10}V \cdot 2R \cdot 6$
 $75V \cdot 4.656612873077392578125 \times 10^{-10}V \cdot 2R \cdot 6 \rightarrow 75V \cdot 4.656612873077392578125 \times 10^{-10}V \cdot 2R \cdot 6$
 $77V \cdot 2.3283064365386962890625 \times 10^{-10}V \cdot 2R \cdot 6 \rightarrow 77V \cdot 2.3283064365386962890625 \times 10^{-10}V \cdot 2R \cdot 6$
 $79V \cdot 1.16415321826934814453125 \times 10^{-10}V \cdot 2R \cdot 6 \rightarrow 79V \cdot 1.16415321826934814453125 \times 10^{-10}V \cdot 2R \cdot 6$
 $81V \cdot 5.82076609134674072265625 \times 10^{-11}V \cdot 2R \cdot 6 \rightarrow 81V \cdot 5.82076609134674072265625 \times 10^{-11}V \cdot 2R \cdot 6$
 $83V \cdot 2.910383045673370361328125 \times 10^{-11}V \cdot 2R \cdot 6 \rightarrow 83V \cdot 2.910383045673370361328125 \times 10^{-11}V \cdot 2R \cdot 6$
 $85V \cdot 1.4551915228366851806640625 \times 10^{-11}V \cdot 2R \cdot 6 \rightarrow 85V \cdot 1.4551915228366851806640625 \times 10^{-11}V \cdot 2R \cdot 6$
 $87V \cdot 7.2759576141834259033203125 \times 10^{-12}V \cdot 2R \cdot 6 \rightarrow 87V \cdot 7.2759576141834259033203125 \times 10^{-12}V \cdot 2R \cdot 6$
 $89V \cdot 3.63797880709171295166015625 \times 10^{-12}V \cdot 2R \cdot 6 \rightarrow 89V \cdot 3.63797880709171295166015625 \times 10^{-12}V \cdot 2R \cdot 6$
 $91V \cdot 1.818989403545856475830078125 \times 10^{-12}V \cdot 2R \cdot 6 \rightarrow 91V \cdot 1.818989403545856475830078125 \times 10^{-12}V \cdot 2R \cdot 6$
 $93V \cdot 9.094947017729282379150390625 \times 10^{-13}V \cdot 2R \cdot 6 \rightarrow 93V \cdot 9.094947017729282379150390625 \times 10^{-13}V \cdot 2R \cdot 6$
 $95V \cdot 4.5474735088646411895751953125 \times 10^{-13}V \cdot 2R \cdot 6 \rightarrow 95V \cdot 4.5474735088646411895751953125 \times 10^{-13}V \cdot 2R \cdot 6$
 $97V \cdot 2.27373675443232059478759765625 \times 10^{-13}V \cdot 2R \cdot 6 \rightarrow 97V \cdot 2.27373675443232059478759765625 \times 10^{-13}V \cdot 2R \cdot 6$
 $99V \cdot 1.136868377216160297393798828125 \times 10^{-13}V \cdot 2R \cdot 6 \rightarrow 99V \cdot 1.136868377216160297393798828125 \times 10^{-13}V \cdot 2R \cdot 6$

Mr. Vice-Chairman, Sir, I am very happy to speak on the Report of this Ministry because as the august/House has already 20 observed, export is the most vital economic sector for the growth of this country. Hon. Members have/already pointed 40 out about the growth of export trade in the world and may I therefore, remind the House that/in the last one decade the 60 world exports rose from almost 120 billion dollars to 240/billion 80 dollars during the last year. This clearly shows that an average rate of growth of almost 10 to 14/per cent has been there 100 throughout the world. Sir, against this dimension we have to judge what we in this/country have to do, what we have achieved 120 so far and what the policies should be in order to achieve/140 a viability in our economy.

Sir, my friend pointed out the need to restrain imports. It is very vital. But/no country in the world, if I may remind 160 him, has worked on the theory of foreign trade by cutting down/180 imports to the barest minimum so that it can be like a miser's family. The modern tendency is to/get more and more prosperous 200 and the economic equilibrium is sought to be achieved at a higher and higher level /with a better standard of living. A 220 country such as ours is almost at the 118th place in/the world 240 income. My country is one of the poorest in the world having a per capita income of Rs./400 when the world average is above 260 Rs.2500. I am not talking of the affluent/countries. I am taking 280 about 88 developing countries and in respect of income aspect also. Therefore, I would appeal/to Members who always insist 300 purely on balancing the trade by reducing imports and not making every effort correspondingly to increase the export in order/320 to finance more essential import and to import more in order to raise national production and the national income so/that 340 the per capita income goes up and the living standard of the nation goes up. From the higher production/comes the bigger 360 export surpluses and larger export earnings to finance more imports. That perhaps be the correct approach towards/a policy. 380

Sir, in the first and the Second Plans our average annual export was about Rs. 600 crores./ In the third Plan the annual 400 average of export went up to Rs. 700 crores, 25 per cent/rise in five years, that is, 5 per cent average per annum at the 420 simple rate of increase. Sir that/was the state of our exports 440 before devaluation. We brought about devaluation for many reasons. I am not going into/that matter here. I would only say this 460 that in the five years of the post-devaluation period the annual/480 exports increased by only 2 per cent. Therefore, in this 500 we are today worse off than what we were before/.



About the Author

World's first-ever Ph.D. (Doctor of Philosophy), Gold-Medallist in Shorthand, Guinness World Record Holder, Dr. G.D. Bist is the only Professional Expert in English and Hindi Stenography, with Experience of working of all wings of Democracy – Executive, Judiciary and Legislature.

Father of 3 fastest Parliamentary Reporters (now Joint Directors) in both Houses of Parliament; Shri Ganesha Award Winner; Recipient of Roll of Honour; Life Fellow of Shorthand Writers' Association of Karnataka; Patron of All India Stenographers' Association; Member of Expert Committees of NCERT/ CBSE / State Technical Education Boards; Recruiting Bodies of SSC/UPSC/PSUs, Dr. Bist is committed to get recognition of Stenography in Social Sciences (Linguistics) for higher studies.

Innovative Books of the Author (English)

1. Simple (Pitman) Shorthand (Self-Learner)
2. Workbook on Shorthand Dictation & Correspondence
3. Speedography (1100 Phrases & Dictations)
4. Simple Speed Guide & Dictation Exercises
5. Model Speed Dictations - (Subject-wise - 4 Volumes)
6. Shorthand Quiz (Questions and Answers of Theory)
7. Typography & Computer Application (English/ Hindi)
8. Typing Test Guide (help book for typing jobs)
9. Office & Secretarial Practice (in English/ Hindi)
10. Audio Dictation CDs – series (Phrases; 60-72 wpm)
80 w.p.m; 100-120 w.p.m. and above.

[Approved for all courses by the Govt. of India]

Vishisht Prakashan, C4B/66, Janakpuri, New Delhi-110058